

City Council Meeting

COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 33 SOUTH MAIN STREET, COLFAX, CA

Mayor Kim Douglass · Mayor Pro Tem Sean Lomen Councilmembers Caroline McCully · Larry Hillberg · Trinity Burruss

REGULAR MEETING AGENDA February 28, 2024 Regular Session 6:00 PM

You may access the meeting and address the Council by the following means:

ZOOM at

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82193607735

Dial in by calling one of the numbers listed below and enter the Webinar ID:

821 9360 7735

1 (669) 900-6833 / 1 (669) 444-9171 / 1 (719) 359-4580 / 1 (253) 205-0468

View Only on Facebook Live on our City of Colfax page: City of Colfax,
California. You may also submit written comments to the City Clerk via email at
city.clerk@colfax-ca.gov, via regular mail to P.O. Box 702, Colfax CA 95713, or
by dropping them off at City Hall, 33 S. Main Street, Colfax CA 95713.

Comments received will be submitted to Council and made a part of the record.

1 <u>CLOSED SESSION (None)</u>

2 <u>OPEN SESSION</u>

- 2A. Call Open Session to Order
- 2B. Pledge of Allegiance
- 2C. Roll Call
- 2D. Approval of Agenda Order

This is the time for changes to the agenda to be considered including removal, postponement, or change to the agenda sequence.

Recommended Action: By motion, accept the agenda as presented or amended.

2E. Statement of Conflict of Interest

3 CONSENT CALENDAR

Matters on the Consent Calendar are routine in nature and will be approved by one blanket motion with a Council vote. No discussion of these items ensues unless specific items are pulled for discussion and separate action. If you wish to have an item pulled from the Consent Agenda for discussion, please notify the Mayor.

Recommended Action: Approve Consent Calendar

3A. Minutes (Page 5-8)

Recommendation: By Motion, approve the Colfax City Council minutes of 2/14/2024.

3B. SCI Consulting Group Two Year Contract Extension (Page 9-22)

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution__-2024 ratifying a two-year extension of the existing consulting contract with SCI Consulting Group and authorizing a two-year contract extension through February 2026.



- 3C. Councilwoman Burruss Attending Capital to Capital (Cap to Cap) (Page 23-24)

 Recommendation: By Motion, allocate funds for Councilmember Burruss to attend the annual Capital to Capital Program in Washington D.C. not to exceed \$5,306.00.
- 3D. Update the Authorized Representative to sign agreements and funding requests for the State Water Resources Control Board Sewer Collection system and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Grant (Page 25-26)

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution __-2024 authorizing the City Manager to sign and file agreements and funding requests for the State Water Resources Control Board Sewer Collection System and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Grant.

- 3E. Cash Summary January 2024 (Page 27-34)
 Recommendation: Accept and File.
- **3F.** Quarterly Investment Report Quarter ended December 31, 2023 (Page 35-44) Recommendation: Accept and File.
- **3G.** City Engineering Consultant Services GHD Budget Amendment (Page 45-60)

 Recommendation: Adopt Resolution__-2024 authorizing the City Manager to amend the GHD budget in the amount of \$76,000 to fund additional time requested for the remaining term of the 2-year extension.

*** End of Consent Calendar ***

4 AGENCY REPORTS

- 4A. Placer County Sheriff's Office
- 4B. California Highway Patrol
- 4C. Placer County Fire Department/CALFIRE
- 4D. Non-Profits

5 PRESENTATION

5A. Skate Park Project Update and Funding Request (Page 61-64)

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution __-2024 to review and approve a redesign of the Colfax Skate Park, ensuring alignment with current budget constraints and authorize the allocation of \$100,000 from the city's Parks and Recreation mitigation fund to supplement existing project budget limitations.

- **5B. Sewer Rate Study Presentation** (Page 65-136)
 - **Recommendation:** Review and by motion, provide direction to staff to work with Hansford Economic Consulting to move forward with the Sewer Rate Study Process.
- **5C. Fiscal year 2023-2024 Mid-Year Operating Budget Review** (Page 137-143) **Recommendation:** Review fiscal year 2023-2024 mid-year budget report and approve budget amendments.

6 **PUBLIC HEARING** (None)



7 PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public are permitted to address the Council orally or in writing on matters of concern to the public within the subject matter jurisdiction of the City that are not listed on this agenda. Please make your comments as succinct as possible. Oral comments made at the meeting may not exceed five (5) minutes per speaker. Written comments should not exceed 800 words. Written comments received before the close of an agenda item may be read into the record, with a maximum allowance of five (5) minutes in length. Council cannot act on items not listed on this agenda but may briefly respond to statements made or questions posed, request clarification, refer the matter to staff, or place the matter on a future agenda.

8 COUNCIL AND STAFF

The purpose of these reports is to provide information to the Council and public on projects, programs, and issues discussed at committee meetings and other items of Colfax related information. No decisions will be made on these issues. If a member of the Council prefers formal action be taken on any committee reports or other information, the issue will be placed on a future Council meeting agenda.

- 8A. Committee Reports and Colfax Informational Items All Councilmembers
- 8B. City Operations Update City Manager

9 <u>COUNCIL BUSINESS</u>

9A. Construction Contract Award for CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project (Page 144-164)
Recommendation: Adopt Resolution __-2024 awarding and authorizing the City Manager to execute a construction contract with Hansen Bros. Enterprises in the amount of \$1,729,104.00 with a 15% contingency for a total amount not to exceed \$1,988,470.00 for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project.

10 GOOD OF THE ORDER

Informal statements, observation reports and inquiries regarding the business of the City may be presented by Councilmembers under this agenda item or requests for placement of items of interest on a future agenda. No action will be taken

10A. Public Comment on Good of the Order

Members of the public are permitted to address the Council on matters that relate to general welfare of the City that have not been previously discussed on this agenda. Oral comments may not exceed five (5) minutes. Written comments should not exceed 800 words.

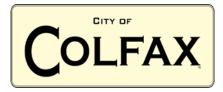
11 ADJOURNMENT

I, Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk for the City of Colfax, declare that this agenda was posted in accordance with the Brown Act at Colfax City Hall and Colfax Post Office. The agenda is also available on the City website at http://colfax-ca.gov/

amy m. Lind	
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk	

Administrative Remedies must be exhausted prior to action being initiated in a court of law. If you challenge City Council action in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at a public hearing described in this notice/agenda, or in written correspondence delivered to the City Clerk of the City of Colfax at, or prior to, said public hearing.

LEVINE ACT WARNING: In certain instances, parties, participants, and their agents before the City Council are subject to the campaign disclosure provisions detailed in Government Code Section 84308, California Code of Regulations Sections 18438.1 through 18438.8, and Fair Political Practices Commission Opinion 0-22-002. All parties, participants, and their agents are hereby directed to review these sections for compliance. If you believe that these provisions apply to you or a Council Member, please inform the City Clerk at the earliest possible opportunity.



City Council Minutes

Wednesday, February 14, 2024 City Hall Council Chambers, 33 S Main Street, Colfax, CA

A Regular Meeting of the Colfax City Council was held at Colfax City Hall, 33 S Main Street, Colfax, CA on Wednesday, February 14, 2024 at 6:00 p.m. with Mayor Douglass presiding and Interim City Clerk Amy Lind recording the minutes.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

CALL TO ORDER/ ROLL CALL

Council Members Present: Trinity Burruss, Larry Hillberg (arrived at

6:04p.m.), McCully, Kim Douglass

Council Members Absent: Sean Lomen

1. No closed session

2. Open Session

APPROVAL OF AGENDA ORDER

The MOTION was made by Councilmember McCully and seconded by Councilmember Burruss, and approved unanimously.

STATEMENT OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST – No conflicts were identified by the Council or the public.

3 CONSENT CALENDAR

3A. Minutes

By Motion, approve the Colfax City Council minutes of 1/24/2024.

3B. Emergency Portable Sewer Pump Rental

By Motion, authorize the City Manager to execute a rental agreement with Pac Machine Company for an emergency portable pump.

3C. Sewer Life Station \$5, Pump #1 Repair

By Motion, authorize the City Manager to execute a repair agreement with Commercial Pump Service Inc. for the repair of pump 1 at the lift station 5 and approve Commercial Pump Service Inc. as the sole source provider for the repair.

End of Consent Calendar

By MOTION, approve the consent calendar.

The MOTION was made by Councilmember Burruss, and seconded by Councilmember McCully, and approved by the following vote:

AYES: Burruss, Hillberg, McCully, Douglass

NOES: ABSTAIN:

ABSENT: Lomen

4. AGENCY REPORTS

Placer County Sheriff's Office – Sgt Griffiths provided statistics from January 2024.

California Highway Patrol – n/a

Placer County Fire Department/CALFIRE – Asst. Chief Counts provided statistics for January 2024 and recent storm response.

Non-Profits – Otis Wollan, Sierra Vista Treasurer, spoke about a recent advisory board meeting and outcome on the allocation of the annual dividend, fire insurance challenges, and interest to increase interaction with Council and Community.

5. PRESENTATION

Railroad Days Update

Fred Abbott announced the event will be the 2nd weekend of September. Jeff Campbell and Caroline McCully will be the new organizers of this event moving forward. He spoke about anticipated participation, volunteers, and costs. He asked for a sponsorship for \$3,000 to support this annual event. Ms. McCully spoke about a new carnival area with non-profits participating. Council Member Hillberg asked about sources of revenue for the event. Mr. and Mrs. Abbott spoke about income for the event, Union Pacific's involvement and the history of the event.

6. Public Hearing – None.

7. PUBLIC COMMENT

Carla Jameson, 21 East Oak Street, spoke about a break-in at her neighbors and the law enforcement response time. Council Member Burruss said she has requested a response time report from the Sheriff's office for review.

8. COUNCIL AND STAFF

Committee Reports and Colfax Informational Items

Council Member McCully reported on the PCCOA dinner, Coffee and Conversations with the Chamber, and the Placer County Air Pollution Control District.

Council Member Burruss reported on Cap-to-Cap trip to Washington DC. and her participation on the Wildfire subcommittee. She is asking for the Council's support with a future agenda item regarding her participation and city sponsorship on the registration fee (\$5,500).

Mayor Douglass reported on LAFCO/ City Selection Committee and upcoming development plans.

City Operations Update

City Manager Ron Walker reported on the PCCOA dinner, Colfax Hotel, the Community Center, and current projects.

9. COUNCIL BUSINESS

*** Council recessed for 5 minutes***

9A. Council Committee Assignments Review

Council Member Hillberg and Mayor Douglass confirmed the appointments on Placer County Economic Development Board (Hillberg as primary and Douglass as alternate).

Council Member Burruss spoke about LAFCO and the City Selection Committee and would like to clarify this appointment. Consensus of the Council was that Council Member Burruss would be the appointment on LAFCO. She also clarified her intent on the SACOG appointment and having Council Member McCully be an active participant as an alternate.

These appointments were clarified, with no actual changes made.

GOOD OF THE ORDER/ PUBLIC COMMENT

Council Member Hillberg spoke about the success of the Colfax High School Girls Basketball team.

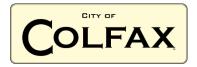
Council Member Burruss also spoke about the Colfax High School Girls Basketball team. She spoke about how successful many of the school's competitive programs are. She said she would like to consider a donation for the High School's Model United Nations Club who competed in Rome, due to the direct connection to being future public leaders.

Mayor Douglass addressed Railroad Days and the Colfax Connection newsletter.

ADJOURNMENT

As there was no further business on the agenda, Mayor Douglass adjourned the meeting, by motion and without objection at 7:19p.m.

	Kim Douglass, May	
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk		



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager Prepared by: Ron Walker, City Manager

Subject: SCI Consulting Group Two Year Contract Extension

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A: Funded: $\sqrt{}$ Un-funded: Amount: \$41,000 Fund(s): 100

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution ___-2024 ratifying a two-year extension of the existing consulting contract with SCI Consulting Group and authorizing a two-year contract extension through February 2026.

Summary/Background

In February 2019, the City entered into an agreement with SCI Consulting Group to manage and oversee the local cannabis program. The initial contract, originally set to expire on February 28, 2022, was administratively extended to February 28, 2024, without Council action.

Conclusions and Findings

Staff believes that SCI Consulting Group has performed exceptionally well, and we recommend extending their contract until February 28, 2026. To comply with city policy, the council must ratify the extension that was administratively approved for the period from February 28, 2022, to February 28, 2024, and approve an additional two-year extension until February 28, 2026.

Fiscal Impacts

The fiscal impact for the additional two-year extension is \$41,000.

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution __-2024
- 2. Agreement with SCI
- 3. SCI Consulting Group Request for Two-Year Contract Extension

City of Colfax City Council

Resolution № ___ - 2024

AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE EXISTING SCI CONSULTING GROUP AGREEMENT THROUGH FEBRUARY 2024 AND AUTHORIZE AN ADDITIONAL TWO-YEARS THROUGH FEBRUARY 2026

WHEREAS, In February 2019, the City entered into an agreement with SCI Consulting Group to manage and oversee the local cannabis program. The initial contract, originally set to expire on February 28, 2022, was administratively extended to February 28, 2024, without Council action; and,

WHEREAS, SCI Consulting Group has performed exceptionally well, and staff is recommending Council extend their contract through February 28, 2026. To comply with city policy, the council must ratify the extension that was administratively approved for the period from February 28, 2022, to February 28, 2024, and approve an additional two-year extension until February 28, 2026.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the City Manager to extend the contract with SCI to February 28, 2026, and ratify the prior extension period from February 28, 2022 to February 28, 2024.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28th of February 2024 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Kim A. Douglass, Mayor
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk	

AGREEMENT FOR CONSULTANT SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into on this 28th day of February 2024 by and between the City of Colfax, a municipal corporation of the State of California ("City") and SCI Consulting Group ("Consultant").

RECITALS

- A. The City desires to retain Consultant to provide the Services set forth in detail in Exhibit A hereto (the "Services") subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- B. Consultant is duly licensed and sufficiently experienced to undertake and perform the Services in a skilled and workmanlike manner and desires to do so in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the City and Consultant agree as follows:

Section 1. Services

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Consultant shall furnish and perform all of the Services described in detail in Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Services") to the satisfaction of the City. Consultant shall not perform any work exceeding the scope of the Services described in Exhibit A without prior written authorization from the City.

Section 2. Time of Completion.

Consultant's schedule for performance of the Services is set forth in Exhibit A hereto which is incorporated herein by this reference. Consultant shall commence performance of the Services promptly upon receipt of written notice from the City to proceed. Performance of the Services shall progress and conclude in accordance with the schedule set forth in Exhibit A. During the performance of the Services, Consultant shall provide the City with written progress reports at least once each month and at such additional intervals as City may from time to time request.

Section 3. Compensation.

- A. Except as may otherwise be provided in Exhibit A or elsewhere in this Agreement or its exhibits, Consultant shall invoice City once each month for the Services performed during the preceding month. Such invoices shall itemize all charges in such detail as may reasonably be required by City in the usual course of City business but shall include at least:
 - i. the date of performance of each of the Services,
 - ii. identification of the person who performed the Services,

- iii. a detailed description of the Services performed on each date,
- iv. the hourly rate at which the Services on each date are charged,
- v. an itemization of all costs incurred and
- vi. the total charges for the Services for the month invoiced.

As long as the Consultant performs the Services to the satisfaction of the City, the City shall pay the Consultant an all-inclusive compensation that shall not exceed the amount as detailed in Exhibit A except pursuant to an authorized written change order issued pursuant to Section 15 of this Agreement before the Services requiring additional compensation are performed. City shall pay Consultant no later than thirty (30) days after approval of the monthly invoice by City's staff.

- B. The Consultant's compensation for the Services shall be full compensation for all indirect and direct personnel, materials, supplies, equipment and services incurred by the Consultant and used in carrying out or completing the Services. Payments shall be in accordance with the payment schedule established in Exhibit A or elsewhere in this Agreement or its exhibits.
- C. The City shall have the right to receive, upon request, documentation substantiating charges billed to the City pursuant to this Agreement. The City shall have the right to perform an audit of the Consultant's relevant records pertaining to the charges.
- D. Any Services performed more than sixty (60) days prior to the date upon which they are invoiced to the City shall not be compensable.

Section 4. Professional Ability; Standard of Quality.

City has relied upon the professional training and ability of Consultant to perform the Services described in Exhibit A as a material inducement to enter into this Agreement. Consultant shall therefore provide properly skilled professional and technical personnel to perform all Services under this Agreement. All Services performed by Consultant under this Agreement shall be in a skillful, workmanlike manner in accordance with applicable legal requirements and shall meet the standard of quality ordinarily to be expected of competent professionals in Consultant's field of expertise.

Section 5. Indemnification.

Consultant shall hold harmless and indemnify, including without limitation the cost to defend, the City and its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, costs or liability that arise out of, or pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of Consultant and/or its agents in the performance of the Services. This indemnity does not apply to liability for damages for death or bodily injury to persons, injury to property, or other loss, arising from the sole negligence, willful misconduct or material defects in design by the City or its agents, servants employees or independent contractors other than Consultant who are directly responsible to the City, or arising from the active negligence of the City officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

Section 6. Insurance.

Without limiting Consultant's indemnification obligations provided for above, Consultant shall take out before beginning performance of the Services and maintain at all times during the life of this Agreement the following policies of insurance with insurers possessing a Best rating of not less than A. Consultant shall not allow any subcontractor, professional or otherwise, to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of the Consultant has also been obtained by the subcontractor.

- Workers' Compensation Coverage. Statutory Workers' Compensation insurance and A. Employer's Liability Insurance to cover its employees. In the alternative, Consultant may rely on a self-insurance program to meet its legal requirements as long as the program of self-insurance complies fully with the provisions of the California Labor Code. Consultant shall also require all subcontractors, if such are authorized by the City, to similarly provide Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the Labor Code of the State of California for all of the subcontractor's employees. All Workers' Compensation policies shall be endorsed with the provision that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, or cancelled until thirty (30) days prior written notice has been provided to City by the insurer. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also contain a provision whereby the insurance company agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its elected or appointed officials, officers, agents, and employees for losses paid under the terms of such policy which arise from the Services performed by the insured for the City.
- B. General Liability Coverage. General liability insurance, including personal injury and property damage insurance for all activities of the Consultant and its subcontractors, if such are authorized by the City, arising out of or in connection with the Services. The insurance shall be written on a comprehensive general liability form and include a broad form comprehensive general liability endorsement. In the alternative, the City will accept, in satisfaction of these requirements, commercial general liability coverage which is equivalent to the comprehensive general liability form and a broad form comprehensive general liability endorsement. The insurance shall be in an amount of not less than \$1 million combined single limit personal injury and property damage for each occurrence. The insurance shall be occurrence based insurance. General liability coverage written on a claims made basis shall not be acceptable absent prior written authorization from the City.
- C. <u>Automobile Liability Coverage.</u> Automobile liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for all activities of the Consultant arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, including coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles, in an amount of not less than \$1 million combined single limit for each occurrence.
- D. <u>Policy Endorsements.</u> Each general liability and automobile liability insurance policy shall be endorsed with the following provisions:

- 1. The City, and its elected or appointed officials, employees and agents shall be named as insureds or additional insureds with regard to damages and defenses of claims arising from activities performed by or on behalf of the Consultant.
- 2. The insurance afforded by each policy shall apply separately to each insured who is seeking coverage or against whom a claim is made or a suit is brought, except with respect to the insurer's limits of liability.
- 3. The insurance shall be primary insurance as respects the City and its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees and agents. Any other insurance maintained by the City or its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- 4. The insurance shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been provided to the City.
- 5. Any failure to comply with the reporting requirements of any policy shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees, or agents.
- E. <u>Professional Liability Coverage</u>. If required by the City, Consultant shall also take out and maintain professional liability, errors and omissions insurance in an amount not less than \$1 million. The professional liability insurance policy shall be endorsed with a provision stating that it shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days written notice has been provided to the City.
- F. <u>Insurance Certificates and Endorsements</u>. Prior to commencing the Services under this Agreement, Consultant shall submit to the City documentation evidencing the required insurance signed by the insurance agent and the companies named. This documentation shall be on forms which are acceptable to the City and shall include all required endorsements and verify that coverage is actually in effect. This Agreement shall not be effective until the required insurance forms and endorsements are submitted to and approved by the City. Failure to provide these forms within the time period specified by City may result in the award of this Agreement to another Consultant should the City, in its sole discretion, decide to do so. Current certification of insurance shall be kept on file with the City at all times during the term of this Agreement.
- G. <u>Deductible and Self-Insured Retentions</u>. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by City.
- H. <u>Termination of Insurance</u>. If the City receives notification that Consultant's insurance will be suspended, voided, cancelled or reduced in coverage or in limits,

and if the Consultant does not provide for either the reinstatement of that insurance or for the furnishing of alternate insurance containing all of the terms and provisions specified above prior to the termination of that insurance, City may either terminate this Agreement for that breach, or City may secure the required insurance to satisfy the conditions of this Agreement and deduct the cost thereof from compensation which would otherwise be due and payable to the Consultant for Services rendered under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 7. Subcontracts.

Consultant may not subcontract any portion of the Services without the written authorization of City. If City consents to a subcontract, Consultant shall be fully responsible to the City and third parties for all acts or omissions of the subcontractor to which the Services or any portion thereof are subcontracted. Nothing in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between City and any subcontractor, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of the City to pay or cause the payment of any monies due to any such subcontractor except as otherwise is required by law.

Section 8. Assignment.

Consultant shall not assign any right or obligation under this Agreement without the City's prior written consent. Any attempted assignment of any right or obligation under this Agreement without the City's prior written consent shall be void.

Section 9. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement represents the entire understanding of City and Consultant as to those matters contained herein. No prior oral or written understanding shall be of any force or effect with respect to those matters covered herein. This Agreement may not be modified or altered except in writing signed by both parties.

Section 10. Jurisdiction.

This Agreement shall be administered and interpreted under the laws of the State of California. Jurisdiction over any litigation arising from this Agreement shall be in the Superior Court of the State of California with venue in Placer County, California.

Section 11. Suspension of Services.

Upon written request by Consultant, City may suspend, in writing, all or any portion of the Services if unforeseen circumstances beyond the control of the City and Consultant make normal progress of the Services impossible, impractical or infeasible. Upon written City approval to suspend performance of the Services, the time for completion of the Services shall be extended by the number of days performance of the Services is suspended.

Section 12. Termination of Services.

City may at any time, at its sole discretion, terminate all or any portion of the Services and this Agreement upon seven (7) days written notice to Consultant. Upon receipt of notice of termination, Consultant shall stop performance of the Services at the stage directed by City. Consultant shall be entitled to payment within thirty (30) days for Services performed up to the date of receipt of the written notice of termination. Consultant shall not be entitled to payment for any Services performed after the receipt of the notice of termination unless such payment is authorized in advance in writing by the City.

Should Consultant fail to perform any of the obligations required of Consultant within the time and in the manner provided for under the terms of this Agreement, or should Consultant violate any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, City may terminate this Agreement by providing Consultant with seven (7) days written notice of such termination. The Consultant shall be compensated for all Services performed prior to the date of receipt of the notice of termination. However, the City may deduct from the compensation which may be owed to Consultant the amount of damage sustained or estimated by City resulting from Consultant's breach of this Agreement.

Consultant's obligations pursuant to Sections 5 and 6 of this Agreement shall survive termination, and continue in effect for as long as necessary to fulfill the purposes of Sections 5 and 6.

Section 13. Independent Contractor.

Consultant shall in all respects be an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of City. Consultant has and shall retain the right to exercise full control and supervision of the means and methods of performing the Services. Consultant shall receive no premium or enhanced pay for Services normally understood as overtime; nor shall Consultant receive holiday pay, sick leave, administrative leave or pay for any other time not actually expended in the performance of the Services. It is intended by the parties that Consultant shall not be eligible for benefits and shall receive no compensation from the City, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. Consultant shall submit completed W -9 and Report of Independent Contractor forms upon execution of this Agreement and prior to the payment of any compensation hereunder.

Section 14. Ownership of Documents.

Within thirty (30) days after the Consultant substantially completes performance of the Services, or within thirty (30) days after the termination of this Agreement, the Consultant shall deliver to the City all files, records, materials and documents drafted or prepared by Consultant's in the performance of the Services. It is expressly understood and agreed that all such files, records, materials and documents are the property of the City and not the property of the Consultant. All finished and unfinished reports, plans, studies, documents and other writings prepared by and for Consultant, its officers, employees and agents in the course of performing the Services shall become the sole property of the City upon payment

to Consultant for the Services, and the City shall have the exclusive right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to Consultant or to any other party. Consultant shall, at Consultant's expense, provide such reports, plans, studies, documents and writings to City or any party the City may designate, upon written request. Consultant may keep file copies of all documents prepared for City. Use of any such documents by the City for projects that are not the subject of this Agreement or for purposes beyond the scope of the Services shall be at the City's sole risk without legal liability or expense to Consultant.

Section 15. Changes and/or Extra Work.

Only the City Council may authorize extra and/or changed Services, modification of the time of completion of the Services, or additional compensation for the tasks to be performed by Consultant. Consultant expressly recognizes that other City personnel are without authorization to order extra and/or changed Services or to obligate the City to the payment of additional compensation. The failure of Consultant to secure the prior written authorization for such extra and/or changed Services shall constitute a waiver of any and all right to adjustment in the contract price due to such unauthorized Services, and Consultant thereafter shall not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever for the performance of such extra or changed Services. In the event Consultant and City agree that extra and/or changed Services are required, or that additional compensation shall be awarded to Consultant for performance of the Services under this Agreement, a supplemental agreement providing for such compensation shall be prepared and shall be executed by the Consultant and the necessary City officials before the extra and/or changed Services are provided.

Section 16. Compliance with Federal, State and Local Laws.

Consultant shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations affecting the Services, including without limitation laws requiring licensing and prohibiting discrimination in employment because of race, creed, color, sex, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, national origin or other prohibited bases. City shall not be responsible or liable for Consultant's failure to comply with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations.

Section 17. Retention of Records.

Consultant and any subconsultants authorized by the terms of this Agreement shall keep and maintain full and complete documentation and accounting records, employees' time sheets, and correspondence pertaining to the Services, and Consultant shall make such documents available for review and/or audit by City and City's representatives at all reasonable times during performance of the Services and for at least four (4) years after completion of the Services and/or termination of this Agreement.

Section 18. Alternative Dispute Resolution

- A. Before resorting to mediation, arbitration or other legal process, the primary contacts of the parties shall meet and confer and attempt to amicably resolve any dispute arising from or relating to this Agreement subject to the following provisions. Any party desiring to meet and confer shall so advise the other party pursuant to a written notice. Within 15 days after provision of that written notice by the party desiring to meet and confer, the primary contacts for each party shall meet in person and attempt to amicably resolve their dispute. Each primary contact, or the person acting in their absence with full authority to resolve the dispute, shall attend the meeting and shall be prepared to devote an entire day thereto. If any dispute remains unresolved at the end of the meeting, any party to this Agreement shall have the right to invoke the mediation process provided for in the subparagraph B below.
- B. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph A, any dispute that remains unresolved after the meet and confer shall immediately be submitted to non-binding neutral mediation, before a mutually acceptable, neutral retired judge or justice at the Sacramento Office of the Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Service ("JAMS"). If within five days after the meet and confer the parties are unable to agree upon the selection of a neutral mediator, then the first available retired judge or justice at the Sacramento office of JAMS shall serve as the neutral mediator. The parties agree to commit to at least one full day to the mediation process. Additionally, to expedite the resolution of any dispute that is not resolved by mediation, the parties agree to each bring to the neutral mediation a list of at least five neutral arbitrators, including their resumes, whose availability for an arbitration hearing within 30 days after the mediation has been confirmed.
- C. If mediation is unsuccessful, before the mediation concludes, the parties shall mediate the selection of a neutral arbitrator to assist in the resolution of their dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on an arbitrator, the parties agree to submit selection of an arbitrator to the mediator, whose decision shall be binding on the parties. In that case, the mediator shall select a neutral arbitrator from the then active list of retired judges or justices at the Sacramento Office of the JAMS. The arbitration shall be conducted pursuant to the provisions of the California Arbitration Act, sections 1280-1294.2 of the California Code of Civil Procedure. In such case, the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1283.05 and 1283.1 shall apply and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- D. This section 18 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there is no Sacramento office of JAMS, then the office of JAMS closest to the City shall be used instead of a Sacramento office.

Section 19. Severability.

The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any portion of this Agreement is held

invalid by an arbitrator or by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect unless amended or modified by the mutual written consent of the parties.

Section 20. Entire Agreement; Amendment.

This Agreement, including all exhibits hereto, constitutes the complete and exclusive expression of the understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. All prior written and oral communications, including correspondence, drafts, memoranda, and representations, are superseded in total by this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended or extended from time to time only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

Section 21. Time of the Essence.

Time is of the essence in the performance of the Services. The Consultant will perform its Services with due and reasonable diligence consistent with sound professional practices and shall devote such time to the performance of the Services as may be necessary for their timely completion.

Section 22. Written Notification.

Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communications that either party desires or is required to give to the other party shall be in writing and either served personally or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid and addressed as follows. Either party may change its address by notifying the other party in writing of the change of address. Notice shall be deemed communicated within two business days from the time of mailing if mailed within the State of California as provided in this Section.

If to City: City of Colfax

33 S. Main Street Colfax, CA 95713

If to Consultant: SCI Consulting Group

4745 Mangels Boulevard Fairfield, CA 94534

Section 23. Execution.

This Agreement may be executed in original counterparts, each of which shall constitute one and the same instrument and shall become binding upon the parties when at least one original counterpart is signed by both parties hereto. In proving this Agreement, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart.

Section 24. Successors.

This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the respective parties hereto except to the extent of any contrary provision in this Agreement.

Section 25. Attorney's Fees.

If any party to this Agreement commences legal proceedings to enforce any of its terms or to recover damages for its breach, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees, costs and the expenses of expert witnesses, including any such fees costs and expenses incurred on appeal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby have executed this Agreement on the day first above written:

CITY		CONSULTANT	
Signature:		Signature:	
Printed Name:		Printed Name:	
Title:	City Manager	Title:	
Date:		Date:	
APPROVED AS	го form:		
City Atto	rney		



February 14, 2024

Ron Walker City Manager City of Colfax PO Box 702 Colfax, CA 95713

Re: City of Colfax: Request for Two-Year Contract Extension

Dear Mr. Walker,

I am writing on behalf of SCI Consulting Group regarding our contract with the City of Colfax, which expired on February 28, 2023. As stipulated in the original contract, the agreement was for a term of three (3) years, with an option for a two (2) year extension, subject to approval by the elected body. We would like to formally request the two-year extension option outlined in our initial agreement.

SCI proposes to continue to provide the complete suite of services necessary for the successful management and oversight of the City's local cannabis program, as fully described in our Scope of Work:

- 1. Application Review, Selection, and Renewal
- 2. Compliance Inspections
- 3. Local Cannabis Tax Verification Audits

We look forward to the opportunity to continue to assist the City with this important project. If you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me. I can be reached via e-mail at john.bliss@sci-cg.com or on my cell phone at (707) 208-0940.

Sincerely,

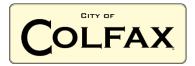
John Bliss, P.E.

President, SCI Consulting Group

4745 Mangels Blvd. Fairfield, CA 94534

Item 3b.

(Page intentionally blank)



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager Prepared by: Ron Walker, City Manager

Subject: Councilwoman Burruss Attending Capital to Capital (Cap to

Budget Impact Overview: Cap)

N/A: Funded: $\sqrt{}$ Un-funded: Amount: \$5,306.00 Fund(s): 110

RECOMMENDED ACTION: By Motion, allocate funds for Councilmember Burruss to attend the annual Capital to Capital Program in Washington D.C.

Summary/Background

Every year, the Sacramento Metro Chamber organizes a delegation of hundreds of area officials and business leaders to travel to Washington, D.C., and meet with federal representatives. The Capitol-to-Capital program is meant to secure funding and resources for high-priority projects in the region and raise local concerns to officials at the national level.

Cap-to-Cap helps provide a tremendous financial boost and investment to the Capital Region. And this funding — some of it to support workforce development— impacts all of our communities. The delegation has had an impact on resources around water/flood management/wildfire recovery, and so much more.

Conclusions and Findings

As a founding member of the Cap-to-Cap Wildfire team, Council Member Burruss's continued engagement amplifies the city's voice, particularly in advocating for underrepresented communities most impacted by these decisions. The delegation, scheduled from April 12th to April 17th, 2024, includes a rigorous lobbying schedule, networking events, and collaboration opportunities.

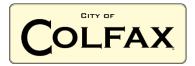
Attendance at this delegation will ensure The City of Colfax's continued participation in advancing the city's priorities and securing government funding opportunities in the face of a consistently turbulent political landscape.

Fiscal Impacts

The requested city funding of \$5,306.00 will cover the program fee, lodging, and airfare essential for Council Member Burruss's participation. Council Member Burruss will personally invest approximately \$4,677.92 to cover other necessary accommodations, including employment leave, ground transportation, mileage, parking, luggage, and per diem expenses.

Item 3c.

(Page intentionally blank)



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager

Prepared by: Shanna Stahl, Administrative Services Officer

Subject: Update the Authorized Representative to sign agreements and funding requests

for the State Water Resources Control Board Sewer Collection system and

Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Grant

Budget Impact Overview:

$N/A: \sqrt{Funded: Un-funded:}$	Amount:	Fund(s):	
----------------------------------	---------	----------	--

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution ___-2024 authorizing the City Manager to sign and file agreements and funding requests for the State Water Resources Control Board Sewer Collection System and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Grant.

Summary/Background

The City of Colfax entered into a Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) grant funding agreement No. D2101007 (Funding Agreement) for Sewer Collection System and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements. Grant applicants must submit a resolution or ordinance adopted by its governing board authorizing the designation of an Authorized Representative (by title) to sign the CWSRF financing agreement and make other certifications. This resolution is required by SWRCB when submitting Planning Applications or funding requests for the Clean Water State Revolving Funds. All major milestones, such as consultant contracts and other expenditure authorizations related to the projects will be presented to the Council separately for approval.

Recommendation

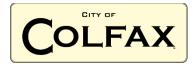
Staff recommends adopting a resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute documents on behalf of the city for planning, design, construction and funding of a City of Colfax Sewer Collection System and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvement grant.

Attachments:

1. Resolution ___-2024

AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION/ORDINANCE

RESOLUTION NO:
WHEREAS the City needs to update the Authorized Representative to sign on City of Colfax Agreement NO. D2101007 Project No. C-06-8479-210
RESOLVED BY THE <u>City Council</u> OF THE <u>City of Colfax</u> (the "Entity"), AS FOLLOWS:
The <u>City Manager</u> (the "Authorized Representative") or designee is hereby authorized and directed to sign and file, for and on behalf of the Entity, a Financial Assistance Application for a financing agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board for the planning, design, and construction of Sewer Collection system and Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements (the "Project").
This Authorized Representative, or his/her designee, is designated to provide the assurances, certifications, and commitments required for the financial assistance application, including executing a financial assistance agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board and any amendments or changes thereto.
The Authorized Representative, or his/her designee, is designated to represent the Entity in carrying out the Entity's responsibilities under the financing agreement, including certifying disbursement requests on behalf of the Entity and compliance with applicable state and federal laws.
CERTIFICATION
I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the held
(insert name of Governing Board of the Entity)
on (<i>Date</i>)
(Name, Signature, and Seal of the Clerk or Authorized Record Keeper of the Governing Board of the Agency)



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager

Prepared by: Shanna Stahl – Administrative Services Officer

Subject: Cash Summary – January 2024

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A: √ Funded: Un-funded: Amount: Fund(s):

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Accept and File.

Summary/Background

The monthly financial report includes General Fund Reserved Cash Analysis Graphs and the City of Colfax Cash Summary Report (with supporting documentation). The purpose of these reports is to provide the status of funds and transparency for Council and the public regarding the financial transactions of the City. The reports are prepared monthly on a cash basis and are reconciled to the General Ledger accounting system, previous reports, and bank statements. Detailed budget comparisons are provided as a mid-year report and as part of the proposed budget process each year.

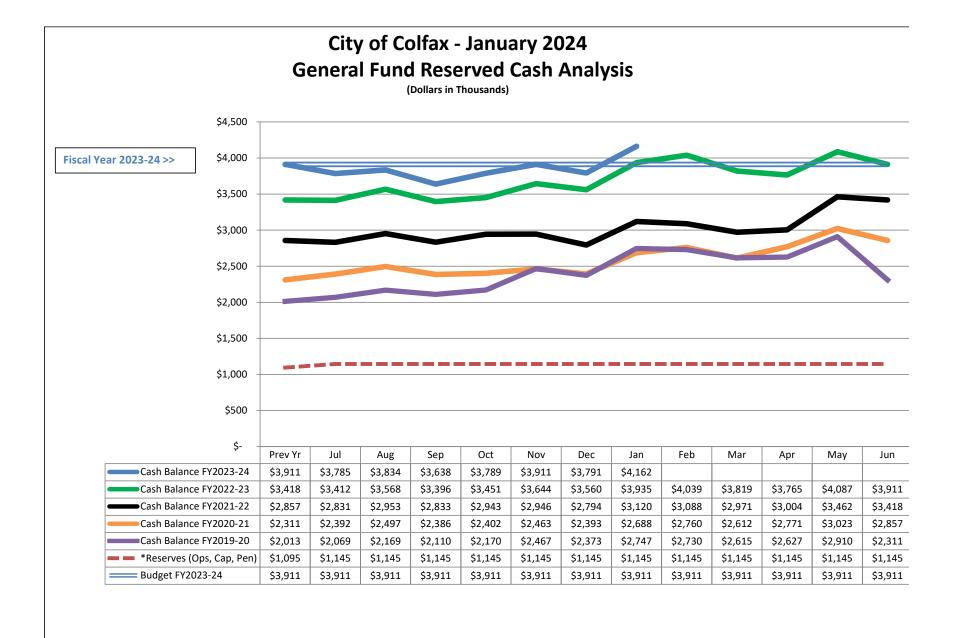
The attached reports reflect an overview of the financial transactions of the City of Colfax in January 2024. Some monthly highlights are listed below:

- January revenues included:
 - O Allocation for Sales Tax revenues reported/paid to the State for the month of November 2023 (two-month lag).
 - Received first fiscal year 2023-2024 allocation (55%) of annual property tax and sewer delinquent charges from Placer County (two-month lag).
 - o Received first fiscal year 2023-2024 allocation (50%) of annual allocation for Local Transportation Funds (LTF) and STA funds from Placer County Transportation Planning Agency.
- January expenditures included:
 - o Approved capital project expenditures expenditures on WWTP Construction Grant and other grant funded projects.
- Negative cash fund balances at the end of January are primarily due to the timing of funding allocations and reimbursements:
 - o Fund 218 Support Law Enforcement Fiscal year revenues for the COPS (Citizens Options for Public Safety) grant will be funded throughout the fiscal year.
 - Fund 250 Streets Roads/Transportation. These expenses are funded by annual Transportation funding through Placer County Transportation Agency (PCTPA), transfer of City Gas Tax revenues, and a General Fund allocation. PCTPA submitted partial payment in January. Allocations and transfers will be recorded with final fiscal year accounting processes.
 - Fund 300 Corporation Yard This is the project for installation of a metal storage building at the Corporation Yard. Funded by General Fund 100.

- Fund 358 CDBG Road Rehabilitation. This is a reimbursable grant the final funding of the grant was awarded in November. CDBG has approved the start date of expenditures. The City will begin the reimbursement request process as soon as possible. City restricted Streets funds will also be used on this project as the City match.
- o Fund 367 SB2 Planning Grant Final reimbursement for project is pending payment.
- o Fund 376 Downtown Streetscape This project is primarily (89%) funded with grant funds on a reimbursement basis. Reimbursement requests are submitted on a quarterly basis. The balance of funding (11%) will be a City General Fund match. This project should be computed in March and final accounting will be completed by end of fiscal year.
- Fund 575 WWTP Construction Grant. This is a reimbursable grant. Reimbursement requests are scheduled to be submitted at least quarterly.
- Fund 577 Capital Projects. This is the project for the installation of a metal storage building at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The project is slated to be funded by Fund 564 – Sewer Connection Fees. Funds to be transferred at project completion.
- Fund 590 Sewer Consolidation Planning Grant. This is a reimbursable grant reimbursement requests are scheduled to be submitted quarterly upon final award of application grant.
- Anticipated revenues/expenditures for February include:
 - o Revenues
 - Allocation for Sales Tax revenues reported/paid to the State for the month of December 2023 (two-month lag).
 - Capital project reimbursements.
 - Property Tax allocation for December 2023.
 - o Expenditures
 - Approved capital project expenditures. We anticipate continued large expenditures for the Wastewater Treatment Plant Construction project as the I/I Mitigation and Algae Reduction phases continue construction.
 - Ongoing monthly operating expenses

Attachments:

- 1. General Fund Reserved Cash Analysis Graph
- 2. Cash Activity Reports
 - a. Cash Summary
 - b. Cash Transactions Report by individual fund
 - c. Check Register Report Accounts Payable



City of Colfax Cash Summary January 31, 2024

		Balance 12/31/23	F	Revenues In*	E	xpenses Out*		Transfers	Ва	alance 1/31/24
US Bank LAIF	\$ \$	184,712.86 6,897,059.62	\$ \$	862,444.19 76,458.14	\$ \$	(1,103,618.61)	\$ \$	150,000.00 (150,000.00)	\$ \$	93,538.44 6,823,517.76
Total Cash - General Ledger	\$	7,081,772.48	\$	938,902.33	\$	(1,103,618.61)	\$	-	\$	6,917,056.20
Petty Cash (In Safe)	\$	300.00							\$	300.00
Total Cash	\$	7,082,072.48	\$	938,902.33	\$	(1,103,618.61)	\$	-	\$	6,917,356.20

Change in Cash Account Balance - Total \$ (164,716.28)

Attached Reports:

1. Cash Transactions Report (By Individual Fund)

	Void Cit - Itelssaed July Check	Ψ	(164.716.28)	φ	(0.00)
	Void CK - Reissued July Check	\$	_		
	LAIF Interest	\$	76,458.14		
	Utility Billings - Receipts	\$	203,708.62		
	Payroll Checks and Tax Deposits	\$	(97,305.61)		
	Cash Receipts	\$	654,761.43		
2.	Check Register Report (Accounts Payable)	\$	(1,002,338.86)		
	- ' '				

^{*}Does not include transfers between funds

Prepared by: Shanna Stahl

Shanna Stahl, Administrative Services Officer

Reviewed by: Ron Walker

Ron Walker, City Manager

City of Colfax Cash Transactions Report - January 2024

Fund: 120 - Land Development Fees \$200,048.10 \$ - \$ 6,688.24 \$195,539.86 \$195,539.86 \$10d; 200 - Cannabis Application \$14,607.91 \$1,086.91 \$1,500.00 \$14,194.02 \$1,194			Beginning Balance		Debit Revenues	(E	Credit Expenditures)	Ending Balance
Fund: 120 - Land Development Fees \$200,408.10 \$ 1,086.91 \$ (6,886.24) \$ 193.53.05 Fund Type: 1.11 - General Fund - Unassigned \$3,791,654.55 \$19,895.33 \$ (1,800,00) \$14,194.62 Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Restricted Fund: 205 - Escrow Funds \$3,791,654.55 \$519,895.33 \$ (148,676.72) \$4,162,873.16 Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Restricted \$3,791,654.55 \$519,895.33 \$ (148,676.72) \$4,162,873.16 Fund: 205 - Escrow Funds \$3,791,654.55 \$519,895.33 \$ (148,676.72) \$4,162,873.16 Fund: 217 - MB303 Landfill Diversion \$835,619.87 \$ 0.01 \$ (8,858.82) \$39,737.00 Fund: 271 - AB303 Landfill Diversion \$835,619.87 \$ 0.01 \$ (8,858.82) \$907,814.32 Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted \$916,674.13 \$ 0.01 \$ (8,858.82) \$907,814.32 Fund: 210 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage \$5,851.98 \$653.77 \$ (8,859.82) \$907,814.32 Fund: 211 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage \$5,851.98 \$653.77 \$ (8,859.82) \$907,814.32 Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage \$5,851.98 \$653.77 \$ (9.81.13) \$ (8,859.82) \$97,814.32 Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage \$5,851.98 \$653.77 \$ (9.81.13) \$ (8,859.82) \$ 907,814.32 Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Drainage \$5,851.98 \$653.77 \$ (9.81.13) \$ (9.81	Fund Type: 1.11 - General Fund - Unassigned	•	0.570.000.54	Φ.	540,000,40	Φ.	(4.40.000.40)	0.055.400.40
Fund: 200 - Camabla Application \$ 1,4607.91 \$ 1,086.91 \$ (1,500.00) \$ 1,4194.92					518,808.42			
Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Unassigned \$3,791,654.55 \$519,895.33 \$(148,676.72) \$4,162,873.16 Fund: 2D5 - Escrow Funds \$39,737.00 \$	•		•	- 1	4 000 04			
Fund Type: 1.14 - General Fund - Restricted Fund: 205 - Escrow Funds \$ 39,737.00 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 39,737.00 \$ Fund: 577 - AB939 Landfill Diversion \$ 23,317.28 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 39,737.00 \$ Fund: 577 - AB939 Landfill Post Closure Maintenance \$ 853,619.87 \$ 0.01 \$ (8,859.82) \$ 844,760.06 \$ 916,674.13 \$ 0.01 \$ (8,859.82) \$ 907,814.32 \$ 907,814.				_		_		
Fund: 205 - Escrow Funds	rund Type: 1.11 - General Fund - Unassigned	<u> </u>	3,791,654.55	Þ	519,695.33	Þ	(146,676.72) \$	4,162,873.16
Fund: 205 - Escrow Funds	Fund Type: 1 14 - General Fund - Restricted							
Fund: 571 - AB393 Landfill Diversion \$ 23,317.26 \$ -0.0 \$.0.01 \$.0.022 \$.0.04760.06		\$	39 737 00	\$	_	\$	- \$	39 737 00
Fund: 572 - Landfill Post Closure Maintenance \$853,619.87 \$ 0.01 \$ (8.859.82) \$ 844,760.06					_			•
Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted Fund: 210 - Mitigation Fees - Roads \$ 146,045.17 \$ 1,448.54 \$ \$					0.01			
Fund: 210 - Mitigation Fees - Roads \$ 146,045.17 \$ 1,448.54 \$ - \$ 147,493.71				_				
Fund: 210 - Mitigation Fees - Roads \$ 146,045.17 \$ 1,448.54 \$ - \$ 147,493.71								
Fund: 211 - Mitigation Fees - Trailis \$ 77,544,77 \$ 769,12 \$ - \$ 78,313.89 Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Parks/Rec \$ 192,703.15 \$ 1,911.31 \$ - \$ 194,6114.89 Fund: 213 - Mitigation Fees - Parks/Rec \$ 192,703.15 \$ 1,911.31 \$ - \$ 194,6114.89 Fund: 214 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 22,26.92 \$ - \$ 23,105.42 Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 22,69.2 \$ - \$ 23,105.42 Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44) Fund: 244 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (11,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 253 - GasTaxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 257 - Street/Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 257 - Street/Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 259 - Streets Poads Fund: 259 - Streets Poads Fund: 259 - Street Poads Fund: 259 - Streets Poads Fund: 250 - Streets Fund:				_		_		
Fund: 212 - Mitigation Fees - Trails \$ 77,544.77 \$ 769.12 \$ - \$ 78,313.89 Fund: 213 - Mitigation Fees - City Bidgs \$ 104,755.84 \$ 1,039.01 \$ - \$ 105,794.86 Fund: 214 - Mitigation Fees - City Bidgs \$ 104,755.84 \$ 1,039.01 \$ - \$ 105,794.86 Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 226.92 \$ - \$ 23,105.42 Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44) Fund: 244 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 250 - Street Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 257 - Street / Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 257 - Street / Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 257 - Street / Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 259 - Street / Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$ \$. \$ \$ 4412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 259 - Street / Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$. \$ 245.095.70 Fund: 250 - Oil Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - Striags Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - Striags Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - Striags Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - Striags Implementation Fand \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 367 - Striags Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 367 - Striags Implementation Grant \$ (18,399.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (22,951.40) \$ (2			•		·			
Fund: 213 - Mitigation Fees - Parks/Rec Fund: 214 - Mitigation Fees - City Bldgs Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 226,92 \$ - \$ 22,105,42 Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975,29) \$ 16,204.85 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975,29) \$ 16,204.85 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ 503,08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508,07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478,67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478,67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 257 - Street (Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 257 - Street (Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 258 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 48,346.04 Fund: 259 - Streets (Road - Transit Capital \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.33 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.97 Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (26,863.95) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (26,863.95) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 21,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 563 - Sewer Institations \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 21,2138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ (19,333,949.86) \$ 127,695.74 \$ (66,792.03) \$ (26,225.41.29) Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ (774,509.67) \$ - \$ (45,520.02) \$ (392,1836) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 577 - Capital Projects - (72,295.11) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (•					•
Fund: 214 - Mitigation Fees - City Bidgs \$ 104,755.84 \$ 1,039.01 \$ - \$ 105,794.85 Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 226.92 \$ - \$ 23,105.42 Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44) Fund: 246 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 245 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ 121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.33 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1333 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - SB1333 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 329 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 347 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,883.95) Fund: 376 - Spanial Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (332,838.66) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (332,838.66) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (332,838.66) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (332,838.66) \$ - \$			•			\$		•
Fund: 215 - Mitigation Fees - Vehicles \$ 22,878.50 \$ 226.92 \$ - \$ 23,105.42 Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44) Fund: 224 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 257 - Street /Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 257 - Street /Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 258 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 250 - Severage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.33 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,336.14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7.561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (3,339.63.84) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 560 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ (12,899.52) \$ 1,979.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 560 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ (88,744.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (68,729.54) \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (7,229.						\$	- \$	•
Fund: 217 - Mitigation Fees - DT Parking \$ 35,297.38 \$ 350.10 \$ - \$ 35,647.48 Fund: 218 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44) Fund: 244 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.30 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1333 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - SB1333 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction • Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction • \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 390 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 390 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 390 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 590 - Sewer C \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 121,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (12,899.52) \$ (13,40.55) \$ (25,251.42) \$ (13,40.55) \$ (25,251.42) \$ (13,40.45) \$ (13,40.55) \$			•					
Fund: 248 - Support Law Enforcement \$ (16,975.29) \$ 16,204.85 \$ - \$ (770.44)			•					•
Fund: 244 - CDBG Program Inc - ME Lending \$ 503.08 \$ 4.99 \$ - \$ 508.07 Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121.478.67) \$ 88.848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52,212.76) Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4.412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4.8346.04 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 48,346.04 Fund: 258 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 198.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.33 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 347 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 347 - SD2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,95.25) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (3,839.63.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Sever Liftstations \$ (688,74.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ (642,615.74) Fund: 563 - Sewer Sunder Treatment Plant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (1,840.455) \$ (40,584.21) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (1,840.455) \$ (40,584.21) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects - Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder Sunder			•					•
Fund: 250 - Streets - Roads/Transportation \$ (121,478.67) \$ 88,848.00 \$ (19,582.09) \$ (52.212.76) Fund: 253 - Street (Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ - \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 257 - Street (Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ - \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 258 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ - \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricte \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Second Funds Fund								
Fund: 253 - Gas Taxes \$ 17,572.71 \$ 4,412.39 \$ (1,420.51) \$ 20,564.59 Fund: 257 - Street/Road - Transit Capital \$ 48,346.04 \$ \$ - \$ 48,346.04 Fund: 258 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130.46 \$ 5,965.24 \$ \$ 245,095.70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ \$ 19,962.33 Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 347 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.55) \$ \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ \$ \$ (2802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restrict \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund: 563 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 561 - Sewer Lifistations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 563 - Sewer Lifistations \$ (658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ \$ (74,509.67) \$ \$ \$ (72,29.51) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ \$ (72,				- 1		- :		
Fund: 257 - Street /Road - Transit Capital	·		,					
Fund: 288 - Road Maintenance - SB1/RSTBG \$ 239,130,46 \$ 5,965,24 \$ - \$ 245,095,70 Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766,28 \$ 196,05 \$ - \$ 19,962,33 Sund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897,48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936,14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429,33 \$ 184,78 \$ (2,000,00) \$ 15,614,11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515,66 \$ 957,29 \$ - \$ 97,472,95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202,91 \$ 2,541,56 \$ - \$ 82,744,95 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203,39 \$ 2,541,56 \$ - \$ 82,744,95 Fund: 347 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389,53) \$ - \$ (7,561,87) \$ (25,951,40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108,25) \$ - \$ (22,755,70) \$ (68,863,95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802,71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802,71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restrict \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695,74 \$ (53,320,17) \$ 1,056,995,25 Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802,71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802,71) \$ 1,056,995,25 Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802,71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802,71) \$ 1,056,995,25 Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802,71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802,71) \$ 1,056,995,25 Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863,36) \$ - \$ (45,320,02) \$ (379,283,86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863,36) \$ - \$ (45,320,02) \$ (379,283,86) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ (333,963,84) \$ - \$ (45,320,02) \$ (392,183,38) Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ \$ 1,773,330,31 \$ 212,138,81 \$ (105,926,36) \$ 1,879,542,76 Fund: 563 - Sewer Lifistations \$ 658,754,85 \$ 19,779,83 \$ (35,918,94) \$ 642,615,74 Fund: 563 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509,67) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,29,51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,29,51) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179,66) \$ - \$ (18,404,55) \$ (40,584,21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - E			•		•			•
Fund: 270 - Beverage Container Recycling \$ 19,766.28 \$ 196.05 \$ - \$ 19,962.33 \$ Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897.48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 \$ Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 \$ Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 \$ Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 \$ Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 \$ Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) \$ Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) \$ Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ (2,802.71) \$ 1,056,995.25 \$ Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ (74,209.51) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,			•					
Fund: 280 - Oil Recycling \$ 3,897,48 \$ 38.66 \$ - \$ 3,936.14 Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant \$ 17,429.33 \$ 184.78 \$ (2,000.00) \$ 15,614.11 Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.97 Fund: 347 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.97 Fund: 347 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.97 Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ \$ - \$ (2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Sequence \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31			•					•
Fund: 290 - SB1383 Implementation Grant			•					•
Fund: 292 - Fire Department Capital Funds \$ 96,515.66 \$ 957.29 \$ - \$ 97,472.95 Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.47 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,202.91 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricte \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802.71) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) \$ Fund: 356 - CD8G Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund: 356 - CD8G Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (68,752.86) \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 560 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ \$ (68,7192.03) \$ (2,622,541.22) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.22) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.22) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0			•					•
Fund: 342 - Fire Construction - Mitigation \$80,202.91 \$2,541.56 \$-\$82,744.47 Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$80,203.39 \$2,541.56 \$-\$82,744.97 Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$(18,389.53) \$-\$ (7,561.87) \$(25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$(46,108.25) \$-\$ (22,755.70) \$(68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$(2,802.71) \$-\$ \$-\$ (22,755.70) \$(68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$(2,802.71) \$-\$ \$-\$ \$(2,802.71) \$-\$ \$-\$ \$(2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted \$982,619.68 \$127,695.74 \$(53,320.17) \$1,056,995.25 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$(12,899.52) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$(333,963.84) \$-\$ \$(45,320.02) \$(379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$(346,863.36) \$-\$ \$(45,320.02) \$(379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$(346,863.36) \$-\$ \$(45,320.02) \$(392,183.38) \$-\$							•	
Fund: 343 - Recreation Construction \$ 80,203.39 \$ 2,541.56 \$ - \$ 82,744.95 Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricty \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 Fund: 378 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund: 560 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT		ψ						•
Fund: 367 - SB2 - Planning Grant \$ (18,389.53) \$ - \$ (7,561.87) \$ (25,951.40) Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape \$ (46,108.25) \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802.71) Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricte Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 560 - Sewer			•					
Fund: 376 - Downtown Streetscape Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ (22,755.70) \$ (68,863.95) \$ Fund: 378 - Zoning Code Update \$ (2,802.71) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (2,802.71) \$ Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restrict \$ 982,619.68 \$ 127,695.74 \$ (53,320.17) \$ 1,056,995.25 \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) \$ Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT		\$	•		•			
Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31		\$			_		•	
Fund Type: 1.24 - Special Rev Funds - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT					_			
Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT		<u> </u>			127,695.74	_		
Fund: 300 - GF Capital Projects \$ (12,899.52) \$ - \$ - \$ (12,899.52) \$ Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31								
Fund: 358 - CDBG Pavement \$ (333,963.84) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (379,283.86) \$ Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 570 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31				_		_	_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted \$ (346,863.36) \$ - \$ (45,320.02) \$ (392,183.38) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds \$ Fund: 560 - Sewer \$ 1,773,330.31 \$ 212,138.81 \$ (105,926.36) \$ 1,879,542.76 \$ Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 \$ Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 \$ Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) \$ Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) \$ Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) \$ Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) \$ Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 \$ Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 \$ Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31	• •				-			
Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds Fund: 560 - Sewer		<u> </u>	1,		-	_		(1-1)
Fund: 560 - Sewer	Fund Type: 1.34 - Capital Projects - Restricted	_\$_	(346,863.36)	\$	-	\$	(45,320.02) \$	(392,183.38)
Fund: 560 - Sewer	Fund Type: 211 - Enterprise Funds							
Fund: 561 - Sewer Liftstations \$ 658,754.85 \$ 19,779.83 \$ (35,918.94) \$ 642,615.74 Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31		\$	1 773 330 31	\$	212 138 81	\$	(105 926 36) \$	1 879 542 76
Fund: 563 - Wastewater Treatment Plant \$ 1,341,336.33 \$ 57,630.39 \$ - \$ 1,398,966.72 Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31								
Fund: 564 - Sewer Connections \$ (74,509.67) \$ - \$ - \$ (74,509.67) Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31					,			
Fund: 575 - WWTP Construction Grant \$ (1,935,349.26) \$ - \$ (687,192.03) \$ (2,622,541.29) Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31					-			
Fund: 577 - Capital Projects \$ (7,229.51) \$ - \$ - \$ (7,229.51) Fund: 590 - Sewer Consolidation Planning \$ (22,179.66) \$ - \$ (18,404.55) \$ (40,584.21) Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31					_			
Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 598 - \$ 5,296.31			, , ,		_			(, , ,
Fund Type: 2.11 - Enterprise Funds - Unassign \$ 1,734,153.39 \$ 289,549.03 \$ (847,441.88) \$ 1,176,260.54 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31					_		•	
Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31					289,549.03	_		
Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31 Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ 5,296.31						-	, ,	
Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT \$ 3,534.09 \$ 1,762.22 \$ - \$ 5,296.31								
	Fund: 998 - PAYROLL CLEARING FUND	\$		\$	1,762.22			
Grand Totals: \$ 7,081,772.48 \$ 938,902.33 \$ (1,103,618.61) \$ 6,917,056.20	Fund Type: 9.0 - CLEARING ACCOUNT	_\$_	3,534.09	\$	1,762.22	\$	- \$	5,296.31
	Grand Totals:	\$	7,081,772.48	\$	938,902.33	\$	(1,103,618.61) \$	6,917,056.20

02/01/2024

BANK: US BANK CITY OF COLFAX

Date: Time: 2:15 pm Page:

Check Number Check Date Status Date Void/Stop Date Reconcile Number Vendor Name Check Description US BANK Checks 60181 01/05/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03141 CALPERS HEALTH PREMIUMS JAN 20 60182 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG GEN ADMIN NOV 202 60183 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG LABOR COMP NOV 2 60184 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01414 ALHAMBRA & SIERRA WATER 60185 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60190	
60181 01/05/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03141 CALPERS HEALTH PREMIUMS JAN 20 60182 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG GEN ADMIN NOV 202 60183 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG LABOR COMP NOV 2 60184 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01414 ALHAMBRA & SIERRA SPRINGS WATER 60185 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX CORP YARD PROPANE 60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS INC. LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled	Amount
60182 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG GEN ADMIN NOV 202 60183 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG LABOR COMP NOV 2 60184 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01414 ALHAMBRA & SIERRA SPRINGS WATER 60185 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX CORP YARD PROPANE 60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS IS 2 RPR INC. 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	
60183 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01270 ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. CDBG LABOR COMP NOV 2 60184 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01414 ALHAMBRA & SIERRA SPRINGS WATER 60185 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX CORP YARD PROPANE 60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS IS 2 RPR LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	024 13,477.95
60184 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01414 ALHAMBRA & SIERRA SPRINGS WATER 60185 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX CORP YARD PROPANE 60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS INC. LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	5,000.00
SPRINGS	2023 5,500.00
60186 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS INC. LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	146.42
60187 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS IS 2 RPR LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	291.13
60188 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX DEPOT PROPANE 60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS INC. LS 2 RPR 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	314.22
60189 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01650 AQUA SIERRA CONTROLS INC. LS 2 RPR INC. 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	87.20
INC. 60190 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01766 AT&T MOBILITY CITY CELL PHONES 60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	132.12
60191 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. NAME PLATES	1,925.37
	899.21
60192 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 02054 BANNER BANK I&I CONST DEC 2023 RETEI	77.22
	NTION 58,257.47
60193 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 2819 BIG BRAND TIRE & SERVICE OIL CHANGE	118.13
60194 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 02901 BUREAU VERITAS NORTH ALGAE PROJECT REVIEW I	DEC 2023 437.50
60195 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 02901 BUREAU VERITAS NORTH PLAN CHECK AMERICA	1,047.50
60196 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03121 CALIFORNIA BUILDING Q4 2023 GREEN FEES COLI	LECTED 13.50
60197 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 8062 CATHERINE HANSFORD RATE STUDY DEC 2023	1,892.50
60198 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 3425 CINTAS UNIFORM SVCS DEC 2023	430.65
60199 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03446 CITY OF FOSTER CITY ACCTING TECH JOB POSTI	NG 567.00
60200 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 3475 CLARK PEST CONTROL PEST CONTROL JAN 2024	508.00
60201 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 3494 COLANTUONO, HIGHSMITH & LEGAL MATTER DEC 2023	1,528.95
60202 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03562 COMMERCIAL PUMP LS PUMP RPR SERVICE, INC	11,753.64
60203 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03650 CRANMER ENGINEERING, LANDFILL MONITORING DE INC.	EC 2023 640.00
60204 01/17/24 Printed 04234 DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL COPY MACH LEASE JAN 20)24 472.79
60205 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 04532 DIVISION OF STATE SB1186 FEES Q4 2023 ARCHITECT	9.20
60206 01/17/24 Printed 6203 FENNEMORE CRAIG, PC LEGAL MATTER	29.00
60207 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 06278 FRONTIER WWTP PHONE COMMUNICATIONS	255.30
60208 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 7798 G&T TRUCK REPAIR SNOW PLOW RPR	2,885.97
60209 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 7223 GEOCON CONSULTANTS INC. I&I CONST TESTING NOV 20	023 955.00
60210 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 14859 GHD INC. ROAD REHAB DESIGN OCT	2023 32,017.52
60211 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 07570 GRAINGER WWTP LIFE RINGS	1,257.66
60212 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 07570 GRAINGER WWTP SUPPLIES	149.87
60213 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08070 HANSEN BROS. SAND BAG SAND ENTERPRISES	33.33
60214 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08170 HILLS FLAT LUMBER CO SUPPLIES	700.52
60215 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08200 HINDERLITER, DE LLAMAS & Q2 23/24 SALES TAX AUDIT ASSOC	601.29
60216 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08501 HOME DEPOT CREDIT SUPPLIES SERVICES	512.92
60217 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08660 HUNT AND SONS, INC. FUEL	794.67
60218 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08660 HUNT AND SONS, INC. FUEL	619.73
60219 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 08660 HUNT AND SONS, INC. FUEL	638.82
60220 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 8661 HYDROCOMPLIANCE WWTP QSP SVCS	3,200.00
60221 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23101 LARRY WALKER ASSOCIATES NPDES PERMIT ASS NOV 2	
60222 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 13191 MANAGEMENT ADVISORY PLANNING SVCS DEC 2023 SERVICES	·
60223 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 19390 MAR-VAL'S SIERRA MARKET WATER	17.38
60224 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 13239 MCGUIRE & HESTER I&I CONST DEC 2023	524,317.26
60225 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 013278 MNJ ADVISORS INC. CITY MANAGER SVCS DEC	
60226 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 18400 NAPA AUTO PARTS SUPPLIES	83.61
60227 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 16011(2) PELLETREAU, ALDERSON & LEGAL SVCS DEC 2023 CABRAL	13,376.35
60228 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 16035 PG&E ELECTRICITY	23,693.59 32

Item 3e.

Date: 02/01/2024 Time: 2:15 pm Page: 2

CITY OF COLFAX BANK: US BANK

Check Check Status Void/Stop Vendor Reconcile Vendor Name **Check Description** Amount Number Date Date Date Number **US BANK Checks** 60229 01/17/24 Reconciled LANDFILL MONITORING Q2 23/24 01/31/24 16165 PLACER COUNTY 892.00 **ENVIRONMENTAL** 60230 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 16161 PLACER COUNTY EXECUTIVE FIRE SVCS Q2 FY 23/24 19,891.88 **OFFICE** 60231 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 03580 PLACER COUNTY HHS FIELD & ANIMAL SVCS Q3 23/24 6,513.00 **PSOMAS** I&I CONST MAN NOV 2023 60232 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 16821 48,857.00 60233 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 16040 **PURCHASE POWER POSTAGE** 503.50 01/31/24 **CANNABIS COMPLIANCE 2023** 60234 01/17/24 Reconciled 19065 SCI CONSULTING GROUP 1,500.00 60235 01/17/24 Printed 19070 SCORE - SMALL CITIES WORKERS COMP Q3 FY 23/24 19,841.84 **ORGANIZED** 60236 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 01790 SIERRA OFFICE PRODUCTS **OFFICE SUPPLIES** 150.43 60237 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 19396 SIERRA SAFETY COMPANY ST SIGNS SNOW ON CANYON 586.50 STATE BOARD OF 60238 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 19650 Q4 2023 SELF ASSESSED SALES TA 952.00 **EQUALIZATION** 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 19743 JAN 2024 COLFAX CONN EDITING 60239 WILLIAM STOCKWIN 300 00 60240 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 19696 SWRCB **I&I ANNUAL PERMIT** 1,252.00 60241 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 20553 TROJAN TECHNOLOGIES WWTP SUPPLIES 48.10 **GROUP EMMANUEL URSU** 60242 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 21452 PLANNING SVCS NOV 2023 9,468.79 60243 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 21560 US BANK CORPORATE PMT **SUPPLIES** 3,144.22 SYSTEM 60244 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 21500 USA BLUE BOOK, INC LAB SUPPLIES 921 99 60245 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 22106 VAN GRONINGEN & FINANCIAL SVCS MAY 2023 4,867.50 **ASSOCIATES** 60246 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 22134 VISION QUEST **TECH SUPPORT FEB 2024** 3.800.00 01/17/24 Reconciled 23169 WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS CITY HALL PHONE 60247 01/31/24 215.90 60248 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23169 WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS CITY HALL INTERNET 159.90 60249 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23169 WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS DEPOT PHONE 18.77 60250 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23301 WESTERN PLACER WASTE SLUDGE REMOVAL DEC 2023 1 289 15 60251 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23451 WOOD RODGERS SEWER CONSOLIDATION OCT 2023 7,636.80 60252 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23451 WOOD RODGERS SSMP UPDATE OCT 2023 97 50 60253 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23451 WOOD RODGERS WWTP CONST GRANT OCT 2023 21.662.60 60254 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23451 WOOD RODGERS **SEWER CONSOLIDATION NOV 2023** 7,192.75 60255 01/17/24 Reconciled 01/31/24 23451 WOOD RODGERS WWTP CONST GRANT NOV 2023 12,168.75 60256 01/29/24 Printed 1161 49FR WATER SERVICES MONTHLY TESTING NOV 2023 1,763.00 60257 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX SHERIFF PROPANE 1.053.28 60258 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX **DEPOT PROPANE** 267.88 60259 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX **DEPOT PROPANE** 129.06 60260 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX **DEPOT PROPANE** 92 32 60261 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX CITY HALL PROPANE 1.529.61 60262 01/29/24 Printed AMERIGAS - COLFAX SHERIFF PROPANE 01448 62.70 60263 01/29/24 Printed 01448 AMERIGAS - COLFAX **DEPOT PROPANE** 92.88 60264 01/29/24 Printed 657 AUBURN TROPHIES ETC. PLAQUE 37.54 **BUREAU VERITAS NORTH** 60265 01/29/24 Printed 02901 BLDG OFFICIAL SVCS DEC 2023 5,040.00 **AMERICA** 60266 01/29/24 Printed 03401 CHOICE BUILDER PREMILIMS FFB 2024 841 46 60267 01/29/24 Printed 03650 CRANMER ENGINEERING, **GEOTRACKER** 231.00 INC DACOMM WWTP INTERNET 60268 01/29/24 Printed 04592 103 45 60269 01/29/24 Printed 04234 DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL **COPY MACH LEASE FEB 2024** 472.79 60270 01/29/24 Printed 05221 **EOSI - ENVIRONMENT** WWTP CHEMICALS 9,170.95 **OPERATING** 60271 01/29/24 Printed 6203 FENNEMORE CRAIG, PC LEGAL MATTER 66.31 60272 01/29/24 Printed 06278 **FRONTIFR** WWTP PHONE 269.37 COMMUNICATIONS ENG SVCS NOV 2023 17,337.50 60273 01/29/24 Printed 14859 GHD INC. 60274 01/29/24 Printed 07570 **GRAINGER** HOUR METER 29.52 115.00 60275 01/29/24 Printed 08086 HBE RENTALS SNAKE RENTAL 60276 01/29/24 Printed 08660 HUNT AND SONS, INC. **FUEL** 759.68 304.59 60277 01/29/24 Printed 09540 INTERSTATE SALES **CRACK FILLER**

Item 3e.

02/01/2024 Date: Time: 2:15 pm

BANK: US BANK CITY OF COLFAX

Page:

Check Number	Check Date	Status	Void/Stop Date	Reconcile Date	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Check Description	Amount
US BAN	K Checks							
60278	01/29/24	Printed			09540	INTERSTATE SALES	SIGNS - S AUBURN ST	123.34
60279	01/29/24	Printed			12180	LAWRENCE & ASSOCIATES INC	LANDFILL MONITORING DEC 2023	2,821.65
60280	01/29/24	Printed			12200	LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES	MEMBERSHIP DUES 2024	1,714.00
60281	01/29/24	Printed			14356	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA GLOVE	PW SUPPLIES	92.44
60282	01/29/24	Printed			14356	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA GLOVE	PW SUPPLIES	108.75
60283	01/29/24	Printed			16300	PCWA -PLACER COUNTY	WATER	1,048.43
60284	01/29/24	Printed			16751	PFADT, INC.	DEPOT LIGHT RPR	208.22
60285	01/29/24	Printed			16040A	PITNEY BOWES	POSTAGE MACH INK	97.91
60286	01/29/24	Printed			16052	PLACEWORKS	GEN PLAN UPDATE	4,999.73
60287	01/29/24	Printed			17951	R3 CONSULTING GROUP	SB1383 FEASIBILITY STUDY	2,000.00
60288	01/29/24	Printed			18193	RECOLOGY AUBURN PLACER	55% TEETER 23/24	6,787.87
60289	01/29/24	Printed			18496	RIVER CITY RENTALS	SNAKE RENTAL CORP YARD	100.00
60290	01/29/24	Printed			19396	SIERRA SAFETY COMPANY	DEPOT PARKING SIGNS	194.13
60291	01/29/24	Printed			19762	STS AUTOMATION INCORPORATED	WWTP METER	3,128.69
60292	01/29/24	Printed			22240	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	ASPHALT PATCH	223.08
60293	01/29/24	Printed			22240	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY	ASPHALT PATCH	237.56
60294	01/29/24	Printed			23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CORP YARD INTERNET	67.87
60295	01/29/24	Printed			23169	WAVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CITY HALL INTERNET	159.90
60296	01/29/24	Printed			18883	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	SUPPLIES	592.37
60297	01/29/24	Printed			23450	WINNER CHEVROLET, INC.	PW VEHICLE RPR	346.57
60298	01/29/24	Printed			23451	WOOD RODGERS	SEWER CONSOLIDATION DEC 2023	3,575.00
60299	01/29/24	Printed			23451	WOOD RODGERS	WWTP CONST GRANT DEC 2023	12,351.45
60302	01/30/24	Printed			3468	CIVICWELL	DOWNTOWN STREETSCAPE NOV 23	22,755.70

Total Checks: 120

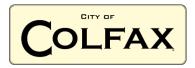
Total Payments: 120

Bank Total (excluding void checks): 1,002,338.86

Checks Total (excluding void checks):

Total Payments: 120 Grand Total (excluding void checks): 1,002,338.86

1,002,338.86



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager

Prepared by: Shanna Stahl, Administrative Services Officer

Subject: Quarterly Investment Report – Quarter ended December 31, 2023

Budget Impact Overview:

 $N/A: \sqrt{ }$ Funded: Un-funded: Amount: Fund(s):

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Accept and File

California Government Code Section 53646 and the City of Colfax Investment Policy require a quarterly investment report be submitted to the City Council. Such report shall include at least the following information:

- Types of Investments;
- Name of the institution in which funds are invested or deposited;
- Date of Maturity, if applicable;
- Par and dollar amount investment for all securities;
- Percent distribution of each type of investment or deposit; current market value as of the date of the report, including source of the valuation except those under LAIF;
- Rate of interest;
- Average weighted yield of all investments;
- A statement relating the report to the City's Investment Policy; and
- A statement that there are sufficient funds to meet the City's next six months of financial obligations.

The current practice for cash management is to maintain an operating balance between \$75,000 and \$150,000 in the City's US Bank Corporate checking account. This account accumulates Earnings Credits based on the account balance which offset/reduce monthly service charges. City funds in excess of the targeted operating balance are transferred to the State of California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) on a weekly basis. The checking account balance may be reported at an amount higher than the target balance by the Bank due to the timing of City checks being processed by vendors/service providers.

The City's investment policy is authorized under the California Government Code, section 53600, et. seq. as it applies to the investment of public funds. The Government Code governs the City's allowable investments, and the lengths of those investments. Our investment policy dictates that the City should have liquid short term securities to meet six months of financial obligations. The budget for fiscal year 2023-2024 reflects just over \$4.9M in annual operating expenditures; therefore, our target for liquid short-term securities would be \$2.45M.

The attached schedule <u>Analysis of Treasury Investment Pool</u> satisfies the State's reporting requirements. Additionally, we have determined:

- The investments held at December 31, 2023 conform to the City Investment Policy adopted by Resolution 29-2014.
- The composite yield of the City's investment pool (US Bank and LAIF) to be the rate of 3.60% for the quarter ended December 31, 2023.
- There are sufficient funds on deposit to meet all anticipated City expenditures for the period January 1, 2024, through June 30, 2024.

Historically, due to fluctuations in fund balances, investment opportunities outside the corporate checking and LAIF accounts have been somewhat limited. Staff will continue to review for opportunities, but at this time will continue with the current investment structure.

Attachments:

- 1. Analysis of Treasury Investment Pool
- 2. State of California PMIA and LAIF Performance Report (QE 12/31/2023)
- 3. State of California PMIA Average Monthly Effective Yields
- 4. Resolution 29-2014

City of Colfax Analysis of Treasury Investment Pool Quarterly Analysis - FY2023-2024

Report Date: 12/31/23

Quarter Ended 12/31/2023						
Type of Investment	Financial Institution	Date of Maturity	I	nvestment Amount	% of Total Investment	Average Investment Yield
Investment Fund	State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	\$	6,897,060	94%	3.81%
Corporate Checking	US Bank	N/A	\$	417,074	6%	0.16%
	Total Investment Pool		\$	7,314,133	100%	3.60%

Quarter Ended 09/30/2023							
Type of Investment	Financial Institution	Date of Maturity	Investment Amount		% of Total Investment	Average Investment Yield	
Investment Fund	State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	\$	7,641,854	95%	3.42%	
Corporate Checking	US Bank	N/A	\$	385,570	5%	0.16%	
	Total Investment Pool		\$	8,027,424	100%	3.30%	



PMIA/LAIF Performance Report as of 1/17/24



PMIA Average Monthly

Effective Yields(1)

Quarterly Performance Quarter Ended 12/31/23

LAIF Apportionment Rate⁽²⁾: 3.929 December LAIF Earnings Ratio⁽²⁾: 0.00010932476863589 November 3.843 LAIF Administrative Cost^{(1)*}: 0.29 October 3.670 LAIF Fair Value Factor⁽¹⁾: 0.993543131 September 3.534 PMIA Daily⁽¹⁾: 3.96 3.434 August PMIA Quarter to Date⁽¹⁾: 3.81 3.305** July PMIA Average Life⁽¹⁾: 230

Pooled Money Investment Account Monthly Portfolio Composition (1) 12/31/23 \$158.0 billion

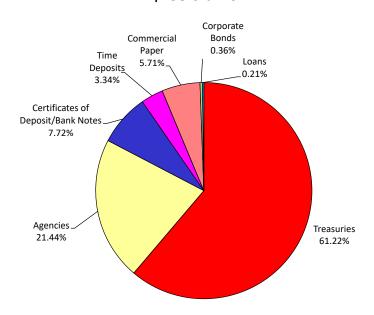


Chart does not include \$2,164,000.00 in mortgages, which equates to 0.001%. Percentages may not total 100% due to rounding.

Daily rates are now available here. View PMIA Daily Rates

Notes: The apportionment rate includes interest earned on the CalPERS Supplemental Pension Payment pursuant to Government Code 20825 (c)(1) and interest earned on the Wildfire Fund loan pursuant to Public Utility Code 3288 (a).

*The percentage of administrative cost equals the total administrative cost divided by the quarterly interest earnings. The law provides that administrative costs are not to exceed 5% of quarterly EARNINGS of the fund. However, if the 13-week Daily Treasury Bill Rate on the last day of the fiscal year is below 1%, then administrative costs shall not exceed 8% of quarterly EARNINGS of the fund for the subsequent fiscal year.

** Revised

Source:

⁽¹⁾ State of California, Office of the Treasurer

⁽²⁾ State of Calfiornia, Office of the Controller

PMIA Average Monthly Effective Yields

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1983	10.251	9.887	9.688	9.868	9.527	9.600	9.879	10.076	10.202	10.182	10.164	10.227
1984	10.312	10.280	10.382	10.594	10.843	11.119	11.355	11.557	11.597	11.681	11.474	11.024
1985	10.579	10.289	10.118	10.025	10.180	9.743	9.656	9.417	9.572	9.482	9.488	9.371
1986	9.252	9.090	8.958	8.621	8.369	8.225	8.141	7.844	7.512	7.586	7.432	7.439
1987	7.365	7.157	7.205	7.044	7.294	7.289	7.464	7.562	7.712	7.825	8.121	8.071
1988	8.078	8.050	7.945	7.940	7.815	7.929	8.089	8.245	8.341	8.397	8.467	8.563
1989	8.698	8.770	8.870	8.992	9.227	9.204	9.056	8.833	8.801	8.771	8.685	8.645
1990	8.571	8.538	8.506	8.497	8.531	8.538	8.517	8.382	8.333	8.321	8.269	8.279
1991	8.164	8.002	7.775	7.666	7.374	7.169	7.098	7.072	6.859	6.719	6.591	6.318
1992	6.122	5.863	5.680	5.692	5.379	5.323	5.235	4.958	4.760	4.730	4.659	4.647
1993	4.678	4.649	4.624	4.605	4.427	4.554	4.438	4.472	4.430	4.380	4.365	4.384
1994	4.359	4.176	4.248	4.333	4.434	4.623	4.823	4.989	5.106	5.243	5.380	5.528
1995	5.612	5.779	5.934	5.960	6.008	5.997	5.972	5.910	5.832	5.784	5.805	5.748
1996	5.698	5.643	5.557	5.538	5.502	5.548	5.587	5.566	5.601	5.601	5.599	5.574
1997	5.583	5.575	5.580	5.612	5.634	5.667	5.679	5.690	5.707	5.705	5.715	5.744
1998	5.742	5.720	5.680	5.672	5.673	5.671	5.652	5.652	5.639	5.557	5.492	5.374
1999	5.265	5.210	5.136	5.119	5.086	5.095	5.178	5.225	5.274	5.391	5.484	5.639
2000	5.760	5.824	5.851	6.014	6.190	6.349	6.443	6.505	6.502	6.517	6.538	6.535
2001	6.372	6.169	5.976	5.760	5.328	4.958	4.635	4.502	4.288	3.785	3.526	3.261
2002	3.068	2.967	2.861	2.845	2.740	2.687	2.714	2.594	2.604	2.487	2.301	2.201
2003	2.103	1.945	1.904	1.858	1.769	1.697	1.653	1.632	1.635	1.596	1.572	1.545
2004	1.528	1.440	1.474	1.445	1.426	1.469	1.604	1.672	1.771	1.890	2.003	2.134
2005	2.264	2.368	2.542	2.724	2.856	2.967	3.083	3.179	3.324	3.458	3.636	3.808
2006	3.955	4.043	4.142	4.305	4.563	4.700	4.849	4.946	5.023	5.098	5.125	5.129
2007	5.156	5.181	5.214	5.222	5.248	5.250	5.255	5.253	5.231	5.137	4.962	4.801
2008	4.620	4.161	3.777	3.400	3.072	2.894	2.787	2.779	2.774	2.709	2.568	2.353
2009	2.046	1.869	1.822	1.607	1.530	1.377	1.035	0.925	0.750	0.646	0.611	0.569
2010	0.558	0.577	0.547	0.588	0.560	0.528	0.531	0.513	0.500	0.480	0.454	0.462
2011	0.538	0.512	0.500	0.588	0.413	0.448	0.381	0.408	0.378	0.385	0.401	0.382
2012	0.385	0.389	0.383	0.367	0.363	0.358	0.363	0.377	0.348	0.340	0.324	0.326
2013	0.300	0.286	0.285	0.264	0.245	0.244	0.267	0.271	0.257	0.266	0.263	0.264
2014	0.244	0.236	0.236	0.233	0.228	0.228	0.244	0.260	0.246	0.261	0.261	0.267
2015	0.262	0.266	0.278	0.283	0.290	0.299	0.320	0.330	0.337	0.357	0.374	0.400
2016	0.446	0.467	0.506	0.525	0.552	0.576	0.588	0.614	0.634	0.654	0.678	0.719
2017	0.751	0.777	0.821	0.884	0.925	0.978	1.051	1.084	1.111	1.143	1.172	1.239
2018	1.350	1.412	1.524	1.661	1.755	1.854	1.944	1.998	2.063	2.144	2.208	2.291
2019	2.355	2.392	2.436	2.445	2.449	2.428	2.379	2.341	2.280	2.190	2.103	2.043
2020	1.967	1.912	1.787	1.648	1.363	1.217	0.920	0.784	0.685	0.620	0.576	0.540
2021	0.458	0.407	0.357	0.339	0.315	0.262	0.221	0.221	0.206	0.203	0.203	0.212
2022	0.234	0.278	0.365	0.523	0.684	0.861	1.090	1.276	1.513	1.772	2.007	2.173
2023	2.425	2.624	2.831	2.870	2.993	3.167	3.305*	3.434	3.534	3.670	3.843	3.929

^{*} Revised

City of Colfax City Council

Resolution № 29-2014

AFFIRMING ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, INVESTMENT AND WHISTLEBLOWERS

Whereas, the Colfax City Council has determined that the administrative policies for financial management, investment and whistleblowers are important to the smooth and consistent financial operations of the City; and,

Whereas, these policies have not been updated for several years; and

Whereas, the annual independent audit recommended such policies be updated and in place; and,

Whereas, the Council has reviewed the attached policies,

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by the City Council of the City of Colfax that the administrative policies attached hereto are hereby affirmed.

Passed and Adopted this 8th day of October by the following vote:

Ayes:

Douglass, Hesch, McKinney, Parnham

Noes:

None

Absent:

Barkle

Tony Hesch, Mayor

ATTEST:

Lorraine Cassidy, City Clerk

CITY OF COLFAX ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Subject: Effective Date:

Investment Policy October 8, 2014

Resolution:

Resolution No. 29-2014

SCOPE AND AUTHORITY

The purpose of this policy is to establish a prudent and systematic Investment Policy, and to organize and formalize investment-related activities.

The City's Investment Policy is authorized under the California Government Code, section 53600, et, seq.as it applies to the investment of public funds.

It is intended that this policy cover all funds and investment activities under the direct authority of the City of Colfax. Investments authorized by Fiscal Agents pursuant to bonded debt are controlled by the terms and conditions of the specific bond, and may not necessarily coincide with the Investment Policy outlined herein. Investments must conform to Government Code Section 53600.5 concerning safekeeping of purchased securities by financial advisers, fiscal agent, or consultants. Wherever practical, investments made by a Fiscal Agent on behalf of the City will be consistent with this Policy.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

Safety – It is the primary duty and responsibility of the City Staff to protect, preserve and maintain cash and investments on behalf of the citizens of Colfax.

Liquidity – An adequate percentage of the City's investment portfolio should be maintained in liquid short-term securities which can be converted to cash if necessary to meet disbursement requirements. Since all cash requirements cannot be anticipated, investments in securities with active secondary or resale markets is highly recommended. Emphasis should be on marketable securities with low sensitivity to market risk.

Yield – Yield should become a consideration only after the basic requirements of safety and liquidity have been met.

A. The overall yield should be designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the City's risk constraints, the cash flow characteristics of the portfolio, and State and local laws, ordinances or resolutions that restrict investments.

Public Trust – All participants in the investment process shall act as custodians of the public trust. Investment officials shall recognize that the investment portfolio is subject to public review and evaluation. The overall investment program shall be designed and managed with a degree of professionalism that is worthy of the public trust.

Diversification – The investment portfolio will be diversified to avoid incurring unreasonable and avoidable risks regarding specific security types or individual financial institutions.

A. In a diversified portfolio it must be recognized that occasional measured losses are inevitable, and must be considered within the context of the overall portfolio's investment return, provided that adequate diversification has been implemented.

Prudence – The City adheres to the "prudent person rule" which obligates a fiduciary to insure that: "...investments shall be made with the exercise of that degree of judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation but for investment considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived."

INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The most effective method of increasing investment yields without sacrificing safety is to extend the investment horizon commensurate with the City's cash requirements. To that end, improved cash forecasting and management is the preferred investment strategy for the City.

A. Cash management activities include accurate cash projections, the expeditious collection of revenue, the control of disbursements, cost-effective banking relations, and a short-term borrowing program, when needed, that coordinates working capital requirements and investment opportunity.

ALLOWABLE INVESTMENT INSTRUMENTS

The Government Code, Sections 53601, 53601.1 and 53635 shall govern the City's allowable investments, and the length of those investments, unless specifically limited by this policy. Although the maximum maturity for any deposit or investment is five years, most investments should be for no longer than 2-3 years. All investments of City funds shall be made in accordance with California Government Code Sections 53601, et seq. and 53635 et seq., or in accordance with California Government Code 16429.1 authorizing investments into the State Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). Investments will be authorized by the City Manager, City Treasurer, Finance Director or Mayor only.

REPORTING REQUIRMENTS

City staff shall submit a quarterly investment report to the City Council. The report must be submitted to the City Manager for the agenda within 30 days following the end of the month covered by the report, and is required under Government Code Section 53646. Such report shall include at least the following information:

- Types of investments;
- Name of the institution in which funds are invested or deposited;
- Date of maturity, if applicable;
- Par and dollar amount investment for all securities;
- Percent distribution of each type of investment or deposit; current market value as of the date of the report, including source of the valuation except those under LAIF;
- Rate of interest:

- Average weighted yield of all investments;
- A statement relating the report to the City's Investment Policy; and
- A statement that there are sufficient funds to meet the City's next six months' financial obligations.

Staff shall also submit the above information annually to the external auditors.

Periodic reports shall be prepared as required by circumstances or as directed by Council. Such circumstances include, but are not limited to, notification that any City investment may be in jeopardy or a sudden and significant drop in the current market value of any City investment.

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND GENERAL GUIDELINES

A system of internal control shall be implemented to prevent losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation of third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets, or imprudent actions by employees and officers of the City.

Controls deemed most important include:

- The control of collusion and separation of duties;
- Custodial safekeeping of funds invested or on deposit;
- Minimizing the number of authorized Investment Officers; and
- Written documentation of procedures and transactions.

In selecting financial institutions for the deposit or investment of City funds, the City shall consider the credit-worthiness of the institution. Such credit-worthiness shall be monitored on a regular basis throughout the period in which City funds are deposited or invested.

- A. Any deposit or investment of funds shall be in writing, signed by the City and the authorized representative of the institution.
- B. All transfers must be made by authorized personnel and properly logged and documented.

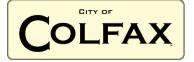
City staff shall encourage peer review of the City's investments and investment practices. In addition, the City's cash management and investment practices shall be included in any outside financial audit of the City.

An annual Cash Flow Forecast may be prepared by the City, and would be used to assist in the development of the annual operating budget for the City.

This Investment Policy shall be reviewed by the City Council on an annual basis as part of the budget process.

Item 3f.

(Page intentionally blank)



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager Prepared by: Ron Walker, City Manager

Subject: City Engineering Consultant Services – GHD Budget Amendment

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A:	Funded: √	Un-funded:	Amount: \$ 76,000	Fund(s):100-425, 100-120, 560,
				561

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution ___-2024 authorizing the City Manager to amend the GHD budget in the amount of \$76,000 to fund additional time requested for the remaining term of the 2-year extension.

Summary/Background

Council approved Resolution 38-2019 authorizing the City Manager to enter into an agreement with GHD for City Engineer services for an initial term for 3-years with an option for a 2-year extension. The previous contract extensions provided funding through the beginning of 2024.

The initial contract term was approved for the first 3-years of the agreement followed by approval of the 2-year extension and additional time will be required to assist in the City Manager transition, therefore, staff is requesting council approve a budget amendment to the GHD agreement in the amount of \$76,000. GHD has agreed to maintain the contract service rate of \$190/hr for the remaining term and the 2-year extension of the contract through August 2024.

The on-call contracted engineering service includes the following functions:

- Capital Improvement Program management and development.
- Technical evaluation of projects and programs.
- Project management responsibility for evaluation, programming, design and construction of capital projects.
- Provide oversight of consultant requests for proposals and/or construction services including the advertising and bid processes for projects; evaluation of proposals and recommendation for project award; negotiation and administration of contracts for construction projects.
- Participates in initiating all capital improvement projects and programs, including defining project scope, determining project budget, and locating financial resources.
- Participate in the review and conditioning of planning applications in relation to the City's General Plan, infrastructure master plans and overall capital needs of the City.
- Preparation of plans, specifications and estimates for City public works projects.
- Represents the City within the community and with outside agencies.
- City compliance with all Federal, State, County and local laws and regulations.
- Manage projects that are Federally, State, or County funded following required policies including Caltrans Local Assistance Procedures Manual.
- Monitors and makes recommendations in relation to changes in laws, regulations and technology that may affect City operations; implements policy and procedural changes as required.
- Prepares, reviews, and, presents staff reports and City engineering documents and reports on various projects and programs and attend City Council meetings as necessary.
- Review and comment on planning programs and land development controls.

- Provide emergency response in time of unusual weather and other disaster such as flooding, earthquake, etc.
- Provide utility interface as necessary with PG&E, cable, and other utility companies
- Perform right-of-way engineering, mapping, and surveying as required.
- Construction management, inspection, and related support services as required.

The city engineering service will be an adjunct to the City staff on an as needed base to provide the aforementioned services.

Fiscal Impacts

The cost for the City for the remaining contract term is \$76,000 from various funds, which include funds 100-425, 100-120, 250, 560, and 561.

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution __-2024
- 2. GHD Service Agreement

City of Colfax City Council

Resolution № ___ - 2024

APPROVE A BUDGET AMENDMENT FOR GHD IN THE AMOUNT OF \$76,000 TO FUND THE REMAINING INITIAL AGREEMENT TERM

WHEREAS, Council approved Resolution 38-2019 authorizing the City Manager to enter into an agreement with GHD for City Engineering services for an initial term for 3-years with an option for a 2-year extension; and,

WHEREAS, the amount of demand on the City Engineering services has exceeded the initial anticipated cost; and,

WHEREAS, staff is requesting council approve a budget amendment to the GHD agreement in the amount of \$76,000 to fund the remaining initial agreement term and 2-year extension.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax approves a budget amendment for GHD in the amount of \$76,000 to fund the remaining agreement term and the 2-year extension.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28th of February 2024 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:	
NOES: ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Kim A. Douglass, Mayor
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk	

CITY OF COLFAX

CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

WITH GHD TO PROVIDE CITY ENGINEERING SERVICES

This Agreement is made by and between the City of Colfax, a municipal corporation ("City") and GHD a California corporation ("Consultant" or "City Engineer"), who agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Services.</u> Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Consultant shall provide said services described in Exhibit A. Consultant shall provide said services at the time, place and in the manner specified in Exhibit A.
- 2. Contract Period. Contract work will begin August 15, 2019
- 3. <u>Payment.</u> Exhibit B is the negotiated Rate Schedule for services and expenses. The Consultant shall be paid monthly for the actual fees, costs and expenses for all time and materials required and expended, in accordance with the terms in Exhibit B, for services rendered pursuant to this Agreement at the times and in the manner set forth.
- 4. <u>Facilities. Equipment and Other Materials.</u> Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, furnish all facilities, equipment and other materials that may be required for furnishing services pursuant to this Agreement. City shall not furnish to Consultant office space for on-site use.
- 5. <u>General Provisions.</u> The general provisions set forth in Exhibit C are part of this Agreement. In the event of any inconsistency between said general provisions and any other terms or conditions of this Agreement, the other term or condition shall control insofar as it is inconsistent with the general provision.
- 6. <u>Exhibits.</u> All exhibits referred to herein area attached hereto and are by this reference incorporated herein.
- 7. <u>Time for Performance.</u> Consultant shall devote such resources pursuant to this Agreement as may be reasonably necessary for satisfactory performance of Consultant's obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Consultant states that no City officer or employee, nor any business entity in which they have an interest: a) has an interest in the contract awarded; b) has been employed or retained to solicit or aid in the procuring of the resulting contract; c) will be employed in the performance of such contract without immediate disclosure of such fact to the City.

Executed as of the day first above stated.

GHD

Doug Ries, Principal in Charge

CITY OF COLFAX A Municipal Corporation

Wes Heathcock, City Manager

ATTEST:

Amy Lind Interim City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Alfred Cabral, City Attorney

CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

The City of Colfax is requesting the services of an engineering firm to provide on-call city engineering services under contract. The consultant shall assign one individual as the City Engineer and primary contact, although additional consultant resources may be utilized to manage the services requested throughout the life of the contract. Direction of such services will come from the City Manager or designee.

The City is in need of a licensed civil engineer to act as the City Engineer in responsible charge of providing engineering oversight of new development, infrastructure, funding and project implementation. Larry Wing will be designated as the City Engineer and Engineer of Record, and will approve all engineering plans, maps and reports, supervise and be responsible for managing federal-aid projects in accordance with Caltrans Local Programs, and advise the City on ordinances, regulations and financing options pertaining to engineering matters. GHD ("City Engineer" or "Consultant") will assist the City in developing working relationships with outside agencies and private utilities affecting the City. While reporting to the City Manager or designee, Consultant will present information and recommendations to the City Council, as necessary, and respond to citizen complaints relating to engineering matters.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General Engineering Services

- City Engineer will respond to engineering related questions and problems relating to City facilities that arise during the day-to-day operation of the City. City Engineer will coordinate directly with operations staff, building officials, and/or sanitary engineering consultants.
- 2. City Engineer will respond to engineering related questions and problems relating to potential development that arise during the day-to-day operation of the City.
- 3. City Engineer will assist operations staff with condition-assessment and problem solving of existing City infrastructure and provide recommendations as requested.
- 4. City Engineer will assist the City, in conjunction with the local Transportation Authority and Caltrans, in researching, recommending and managing internal and external funding for transportation projects.
- 5. City Engineer will coordinate with other Departments, and outside agencies, to refine the

- annual list of capital projects, to make sure the project is needed in that year and the budget is available. City Engineer will submit the annual capital improvement and maintenance budget to the City Manager or designee for Council approval.
- City Engineer will work with City staff to identify what will be needed for establishing or updating the City's engineering and development regulations, fees and ordinances.
- 7. City Engineer will attend staff meetings and council meetings as requested by the City Manager or designee.

B. Other Engineering Services and Project-Specific Tasks

- City Engineer will assist the City Manager or designee and Planning Director in reviewing
 engineering aspects of planning applications, including reviewing tentative, parcel and/or
 final maps, infrastructure reports and Master Plans, all in accordance with the Subdivision
 Map Act of California, the General Plan and local Master Plans and ordinances. City
 Engineer will assist in establishing and enforcing conditions of approval, subdivision
 agreements and development agreements for Council approval.
- 2. City Engineer will develop a Capital Improvement Program (CIP) for public infrastructure. City Engineer will assist the City in establishing a multi-year CIP and annual budget. City Engineer will assist in development of street, storm water and other public infrastructure projects, cost estimates, funding and staging and will work in conjunction as necessary with the City's sanitary engineers on wastewater treatment and collection system project coordination into the overall CIP. In addition, Master Plans, engineering reports and discussions with other agencies will be used to determine what additional projects are necessary to meet the needs of the community. City Engineer will compile the project lists into a multi-year CIP for review and Council approval. City Engineer will develop a Project Budget Sheet for each capital project.
- City Engineer will review and assist in updating the City's Mitigation Impact Fee Program and Major Projects Financing Plan to ensure development fees are adequately collected, tracked and expended.
- 4. City Engineer will assist or supplement the City's Planning Director when environmental assessment/documentation services are necessary for projects. City Engineer will work with the City's consultant(s) to determine the type of environmental document required and identify the resources for completing the work.
- Upon request by the City, City Engineer will provide engineering design services for those projects for which City Engineer has the qualifying engineer experience and staff resources.
- 6. City Engineer will assist the City in managing new projects developed as part of the annual capital improvement and maintenance program. City Engineer will establish the implementation schedule and determine what resources are necessary to provide environmental, architectural/engineering, or construction management services, and if outside assistance is necessary, assist the City in a qualifications based selection (QBS)

process. The designated City Engineer project manager will administer projects through completion. City Engineer will coordinate with other departments during development and execution of their specific projects to ensure their needs are met. City Engineer will provide peer review and plan checking as necessary. City Engineer will handle budgets and prepare requests for additional funds if justified. City Engineer will take a summary of the project, including final expenditures, to the City Council for final acceptance and recordation of the notice of completion.

- 7. City Engineer will review and approve all improvement plans for development of residential, commercial or industrial projects. City Engineer will assist the City in obtaining compliance with engineering standards and conditions of approval. City Engineer will work with City staff, as needed, to update the subdivision ordinance and fee schedule as necessary, and assist in development, review and updating of master planning documents. City Engineer will assist the City in establishing and collecting plan check and inspection fees and construction security bonds as necessary.
- 8. Upon request by the City, City Engineer will update the City's Design and Construction Standards. City Engineer will utilize other agency standards plus City staff discussions to determine essential revisions to the standard plans. Recently completed updates to standard plans from other Northern California public agencies may be used in the City of Colfax along with any City-specific revisions, resulting in timely, cost-effective updates.
- 9. The City may periodically need the services of a licensed land surveyor and survey crew. City Engineer will contact local surveying firms to determine their availability to provide on-call surveying support. In addition, City Engineer will work with a qualified land-surveying firm on large design and construction projects.
- 10. Upon request by the City, City Engineer will provide resident engineering and/or inspection services for those projects for which City Engineer has the qualifying engineering experience and staff resources. These services are subject to mutual agreement between the City and City Engineer and the availability of City Engineer staff resources. The City reserves the right to contract separately for these services.

CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT B

TIME AND MANNER OF PAYMENT

- 1. The General Engineering Services will be paid based on actual time and materials required at the consultant's rates.
- City Engineer shall only undertake the Other Engineering Services and Project-Specific
 Tasks itemized in Section B above after a budget has been developed and approved by the
 City Council, City Manager or designee. City Engineer shall not incur costs in excess of
 the budgeted amounts without prior written authorization of the City Council, City
 Manager or designee.
- 3. Reimbursable projects shall be charged at regular rates but the charges shall be subject to review by the City Manager or designee and a prior budget may be required.
- 4. Invoices will be scheduled for payment on receipt by the City in its normal warrant payment schedule and will in no event be paid later than 30 days from receipt, unless disputed. However, on any project for which as-built drawings are required to be prepared by any contractor, subcontractor or consultant, final payment to Consultant shall be made upon the City's receipt of as-built drawings reasonably acceptable to the City.
- 5. Consultant shall provide fully itemized billing by period showing services performed, the individuals performing the services, and the total charge billed for that entry. A detailed description of the work performed for that period, and the amount of time spent, will be made available to the City Manager or designee upon request. The billing shall also include the remaining budget if applicable.
- 6. The engineering services to be provided are based on a 12-month period, at the staff levels and hourly rates identified in the Rate Schedule with the expectation the City Engineer rate not to exceed \$185 per hour as negotiated. City Engineer reserves the right to negotiate adjustments to hourly rates for follow-on years to compensate for labor cost increases, employee benefits and other increased due to inflationary trends.
 - (1) Both parties agree that weekly meetings and staffing at City offices may not be necessary to provide City engineering services. When weekly planned meetings or staffing are required, City Engineer agrees to provide travel time and mileage for the City Engineer, from Consultant's office at no cost to the City, based on a maximum two trips per week.
 - Travel time from consultant's office to the City's offices for project-specific meetings or activities will be paid based on the hourly rate of the individual.
 - (2) Mileage. Vehicle mileage is invoiced based on the Internal Revenue Service's current

- rate, for all trips. Vehicle mileage is charged for travel from the consultant's office for project-specific meetings or activities.
- (3) Use of reimbursable supplies and printing will be minimized by making use of City resources whenever efficiency dictates.

CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT C

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. <u>Independent Contractor.</u> At all times during the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall be an independent contractor and shall not be an employee of City. City shall have the right to control Consultant only insofar as the results of Consultant's services rendered pursuant to this Agreement; however, City shall not have the right to control the means by which consultant accomplishes services rendered pursuant to this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Licenses. Permits. etc.</u> Consultant represents to City that it has all licenses, permits, qualifications and approval of whatsoever nature that are legally required for Consultant to practice its profession. Consultant represents and warrants to City that Consultant shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep in effect or obtain at all times during the term of this Agreement any licenses permits and approval which are legally required for Consultant to practice its profession at the time the services are performed.
- 3. <u>Time.</u> Consultant shall devote such time to the performance of services pursuant to this Agreement as may be reasonably necessary for satisfactory performance of Consultant's obligations pursuant to this Agreement. Neither party shall be considered in default of this Agreement to the extent performance is prevented or delayed by a cause, present or future, which is beyond the reasonable control of the party.
- 4. <u>Indemnification.</u> Consultant shall hold harmless and indemnify, including without limitation the cost and duty to defend, the City and its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, costs or liability that arise out of, or pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of Consultant and/or its agents in the performance of the Services. This indemnity does not apply to liability for damages for death or bodily injury to persons, injury to property, or other loss, arising from the sole negligence, willful misconduct or material defects in design by the City or its agents, servants employees or independent contractors other than Consultant who are directly responsible to the City, or arising from the active negligence of the City officers, agents, employees or volunteers.

It is understood that the duty of CONSULTANT to indemnify and hold harmless includes the duty to defend as set forth in Section 2778 of the California Civil Code.

5. Insurance.

- (1) General Liability. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall maintain in full force and affect a general liability insurance policy in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
- (2) Automobile Liability. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall maintain in

full force and affect a policy of automobile liability insurance in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

- The City, its officers, officials, employees and volunteers are to be named as additional insured on the Consultant's general liability and automobile liability insurance policies.
- Consultant's general liability and automobile liability insurance coverage shall be
 primary insurance with respect to the City, its officers, officials, employees and
 volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the City, its officers,
 officials, employees and volunteers shall be in excess of Consultant's insurance
 and shall not contribute with it.
- (3) <u>Professional Liability.</u> During the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall maintain in full force and effect professional liability insurance for protection against claims alleging negligent acts, errors or omissions which may arise from Consultant's operations under this Agreement, whether such operations be by Consultant or by its employees, subcontractors or sub-consultants. The amount of this insurance shall not be less than \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 aggregate on a claims-made annual aggregate basis.
- (4) <u>Cancellation</u>. Each insurance policy or certificate of insurance required in this paragraph shall not be canceled except after thirty (30) days written notice has been received by the City. Current certification of such insurance shall be kept on file with the City Clerk at all times during the term of this Agreement.
- 6. Worker's Compensation. During the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall fully comply with the terms of the law of California concerning Worker's Compensation. Said compliance shall include, but not be limited to, maintaining in full force and effect one or more policies of insurance insuring against any liability Consultant may have for Worker's Compensation. The Worker's Compensation Policy shall contain a waiver by the insurer of all rights of subrogation against the City, its officers, agents and employees.
- 7. <u>Consultant Not Agent.</u> Except as City may specify in writing, Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, to act on behalf of City in any capacity whatsoever as an agent. Consultant shall have no authority, express or implied, pursuant to this Agreement to bind City to any obligation whatsoever.
- 8. <u>Assignment Prohibited.</u> No party to this Agreement may assign any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement. Any attempted or purported assignment of any right or obligation pursuant to this Agreement shall be void and of no effect.
- 9. <u>Personnel.</u> Consultant shall assign only competent personnel to perform services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that City, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any person or persons assigned by Consultant to perform services pursuant to this Agreement, Consultant shall remove

- any such person immediately upon receiving notice from City of the desire of City for the removal of such person or persons.
- 10. <u>Standard of Performance.</u> Consultant shall perform all services required pursuant to this Agreement in the manner and according to the standards observed by a competent practitioner of the profession in which consultant is engaged in the geographical area in which Consultant practices its profession. All work products of whatsoever nature which Consultant delivers to City pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in a professional manner and conform to the standards or quality normally observed by a person practicing in Consultant's profession.
- 11. <u>City Representatives.</u> The City Manager or designee is the representative of the City and will administer this Agreement for the City.
- 12. <u>Termination.</u> This Agreement may be canceled upon thirty (30) days written notification by either party without cause. Consultant shall be entitled to receive full payment for all services performed and all costs incurred to the date of termination of the contract. Consultant shall be entitled to no further compensation for work performed after the date of termination of the contract. All completed and uncompleted products up to the date of termination of the contract shall become the property of the City.
- 13. Non-Discrimination. Consultant shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations affecting the Services, including without limitation laws requiring licensing and prohibiting discrimination in employment because of race, creed, color, sex, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, national origin or other prohibited bases. City shall not be responsible or liable for Consultant's failure to comply with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations
- 14. Ownership of Information. It is mutually agreed that all materials prepared by the Consultant under this Contract shall become the property of the City, and the Consultant shall have no property right therein whatsoever. Immediately upon termination, the City shall be entitled to, and the Consultant shall deliver to the City, all data, drawings, specifications, reports, estimates, summaries and other such materials as may have been prepared or accumulated to date by the Consultant in performing this Contract which is not Consultant's privileged information, as defined by law, or Consultant's personnel information

This agreement creates a non-exclusive and perpetual license for Consultant to copy, use, modify, reuse, or sublicense any and all copyrights, designs, and other intellectual property embodied in plans, specifications, studies, drawings, estimates, and other documents or works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression, including but not limited to, physical drawings or data magnetically or otherwise recorded on computer portable storage device, which are prepared or caused to be prepared by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement. Consultant shall not be limited in any way in its use of such documents and data at any time, provided that any such use not within the purposes intended by this Agreement shall be at Consultant's sole risk and that Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless City, its elected officials, officers, employees,

- agents, and volunteers from any claims arising out of Consultant's use of such documents and data for any project or purpose not covered by this Agreement.
- 15. Attorney's Fees. If any party to this Agreement commences legal proceedings to enforce any of its terms or for damages for its breach, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees, including those incurred on appeal, if any.
- 16. Entirety of Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement of City and Consultant with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no other agreement, statement or promise made by any party, or to any employee, officer or agent of any party, which is not contained in this Agreement shall be binding or valid. No supplement, modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed by all parties in writing.
- 17. <u>Counterparts.</u> The partners may execute this Agreement in two or more counterparts, which shall, in the aggregate, be signed by all the parties; each counterpart shall be deemed an original instrument as against any party who has signed it.
- 18. Governing Law. This Agreement is executed and intended to be performed in the State of California, and the laws of that State shall govern its interpretation and effect.
- 19. <u>Successors.</u> This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the parties, except to the extent of any contrary provision in this Agreement.
- 20. Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or condition of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated.

MEDIATION/ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES

Any controversy between the parties involving the construction, application or performance of any of the terms, provisions or conditions of this agreement shall, on the written request of either party served on the other, be submitted to mediation before a mediator acceptable to all parties. The mediation shall occur within 45 days of the initial request, unless extended by agreement of the parties. Should any party commence arbitration or court action based on a dispute or claim to which this Section applies, without first attempting to resolve the matter through mediation, then that party shall not be entitled to recover attorney fees, even if they would otherwise be available to that party in any such action or arbitration.

If the mediation is unsuccessful, either party may, within five (5) days thereafter, serve a written request on the other demanding that the matter be submitted to binding arbitration.

Exceptions to Mediation/Arbitration. Neither mediation, nor arbitration is required under the following limited circumstances: the matter is justifiable in small claims court, than the dispute shall be resolved through that court.

If the controversy to be arbitrated also involves third parties who are not willing to submit the matter to arbitration, and multiple proceedings would result from enforcement of this arbitration clause, then the dispute shall be resolved through the courts without referral to arbitration.

If it is alleged that irreparable harm would occur prior to the completion of the arbitration, a party may immediately apply for injunctive relief to prevent the irreparable harm, but the matter shall be stayed and submitted to mediation/arbitration after the Court has acted on the issue of injunctive relief.

Except as provided herein, Arbitration shall comply with and be governed by the provisions of the California Arbitration Act, Section 1280 et.seq. of the California Code of Civil Procedure.

Upon receipt of a notice of intent to arbitrate, the parties shall mutually agree on an arbitrator within 15 days. If they are unable to agree on a single arbitrator, each party shall appoint another individual as a selection arbitrator and the two selection arbitrators shall select a third impartial arbitrator to decide the matter within 30 days of notice of arbitration. If for any reason this process fails to result in the selection of an impartial arbitrator in a timely manner, either party may petition the Court for appointment of an arbitrator pursuant to CCP 1281.6.

The decision of the Arbitrator, after close of the hearing, shall be final and conclusive upon the parties.

The parties agree to do all acts necessary to expedite the arbitration proceedings such that the matter can be arbitrated within 90 days of service of the notice of intent to arbitrate.

Upon a showing of good cause and the approval of the arbitrator, either party may obtain discovery necessary for the proof of their case. Provided that the arbitrator shall supervise the discovery process to insure that it is carried out in an expeditious manner and that it is not

permitted to be unduly burdensome or delay the hearing.

Up to the time of award, the cost of arbitration shall be split by the parties. In the event a party fails to pay its share in a timely fashion, the Arbitrator shall treat the omission as a default and enter judgment in favor of the other party. The Arbitrator may award the prevailing party reimbursement for any fees and expenses incurred, including arbitration costs paid, or allocate the attorney's fees and expenses between the parties in such proportions as the Arbitrator decides is just and reasonable.

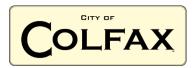
The Arbitrator shall make his or her decision in writing. In making his or her decision, the arbitrator shall follow California Law and shall have authority to impose any appropriate remedy permitted under California Law. Either party may seek clarification or reconsideration of the award within 10 days of issuance.

NOTICE: BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE AGREEING TO HAVE ANY DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION DECIDED BY NEUTRAL ARBITRATION AS PROVIDED BY CALIFORNIA LAW AND YOU ARE GIVING UP ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT POSSESS TO HAVE THE DISPUTE LITIGATED IN A COURT OR JURY TRIAL.

BY INITIALING IN THE SPACE BELOW YOU ARE GIVING UP YOUR JUDICIAL RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY AND APPEAL, UNLESS THOSE RIGHTS ARE SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION. IF YOU REFUSE TO SUBMIT TO ARBITRATION AFTER AGREEING TO THIS PROVISION, YOU MAY BE COMPELLED TO ARBITRATE UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE. YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROVISION IS VOLUNTARY.

WE HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE FOREGOING AND AGREE TO SUBMIT DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF THE MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE 'ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES' PROVISION TO NEUTRAL ARBITRATION.

Initial: Consultant Diff City Will



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRAUAY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager Prepared by: Ron Walker, City Manager

Subject: Skate Park Project Update and Funding Request

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A: | Funded: ✓ | Un-funded: | Amount: \$100,000 | Fund(s): 213

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution __-2024 to review and approve a redesign of the Colfax Skate Park, ensuring alignment with current budget constraints and authorize the allocation of \$100,000 from the city's Parks and Recreation mitigation fund to supplement existing project budget limitations.

Summary/Background

On October 23, 2019, the City Council adopted Resolution 51 - 2019 which formally approved locating the Skate Park adjacent to the Splash pad. This project has experienced multiple delays and has yet to be completed.

The skate park is part of the Colfax Green Machine Project, for which donations have been promised and/or collected from the community over the years. Increases in costs, including prevailing wage expenses, have surpassed the current project budget, potentially causing further delays to the project.

Conclusions and Findings

To address the escalating project costs, Green Machine is requesting the council's approval to modify the current footprint and design of the skate park to align with the available budget. If granted, the Colfax Green Machine will bear the expenses for full engineered plans and concept design imagery.

Additionally, Colfax Green Machine is seeking council approval to allocate \$100,000 from Colfax City Park and Recreation fees to facilitate the completion of the skate park.

Fiscal Impacts

The fiscal impact to the City is \$100,000 out of Fund 213 –Parks & Recreation Mitigation Fund

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution -2024
- 2. Colfax Green Machine Skate Park Project Update

City of Colfax City Council

Resolution № -2024

REVIEW AND APPROVE A REDESIGN OF THE COLFAX SKATE PARK, ENSUSURING ALIGNMENT WITH CURRECT BUDGET CONSTRAINTS AND AUTHORIZE THE ALLOCATION OF \$100,000 FROM THE CITY'S PARKS AND RECREATION MITIGATION FEES TO SUPPLEMENT EXISTING PROJECT BUDGET LIMITATIONS

WHEREAS, On October 23, 2019, the City Council adopted Resolution 51 - 2019 which formally approved locating the Skate Park adjacent to the Splash pad.; and,

WHEREAS, increased costs have surpassed the current project budget; and,

WHEREAS, Colfax Green Machine is requesting City Council approval to modify the current footprint and design of the skate park, and approval to allocate \$100,000 from the Parks and Recreation mitigation fund to facilitate the completion of the park.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the redesign of the Colfax Skate Park and approves the allocation of \$100,000 from the city's park and recreation mitigation fund for the project.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28th of February 2024 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES: NOES:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Kim A. Douglass, Mayor
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk	

Item 5a.





Ty Conners Vice-President Colfax Green Machine Colfax Skatepark lead

Colfax City Council,

As many of you are aware, I've been leading the effort for the Colfax Skatepark for nearly nine years. The Colfax Green Machine has been a steadfast supporter, and together, we've tirelessly worked to keep this project alive through numerous community events and fundraisers. Despite facing various hurdles, the Colfax Skatepark has emerged as the largest non-profit project in Colfax.

Navigating through the challenges posed by COVID-19 and grappling with the ongoing increases in inflation and prevailing wages has been no easy feat. Recently, during a review of plans with City Engineer Carl Moore and former City Manager Wes Heathcock, it became apparent that prevailing wages in the state have risen significantly over the past year. This increase has exceeded our current budgetary allocations, posing a substantial challenge to the progress of the skatepark project. Labor costs alone for the current 11,000-square-foot design are projected to be \$582,000, approximately \$182,000 beyond our existing budget, and only for labor no other contingencies.

To overcome this obstacle and ensure the completion of the project, two crucial steps need to be taken. Firstly, I seek the council's approval for the Green Machine to revise the current footprint and design of the skatepark to align with the available budget. Discussions with skatepark designers indicate that redesigning to fit current budget constraints is a common practice for non-profit skateparks. Design companies will assess our existing funds, in-kind donations, and materials to develop a park that meets our financial parameters. If approved, the Colfax Green Machine will cover the costs of full engineered plans and concept design imagery. While it's unfortunate that the funds spent on the current plans will be scrapped, this change is necessary to advance the project towards completion. Our immediate goal is to secure enough funds and in-kind donations to reach the \$600,000 mark in cash funds.

Secondly, although I previously aimed to avoid using any city funds for the project, the unexpected rise in costs necessitates a shift in approach. I've consulted with our Colfax City Council Skatepark Advisory Committee, and it was unanimously agreed to seek council approval to utilize \$100,000 from Colfax City Park and Recreation fees towards completing the skatepark. Additionally, Placer County Parks staff are preparing to request additional County Park Fees, potentially up to \$130,000, from the unincorporated Colfax area to support the project. This funding, combined with the city's contribution, could provide an additional \$235,000 towards the project.

If approved, our overall budget for the project would be as follows:

2018 Parks Bond Act per Capita Grant program: \$177,925

Placer County Park and Rec Fees: \$75,000

Colfax Green Machine funds: approximately \$94,000 Colfax Park and Rec Fees: \$100,000 (subject to approval)

Placer County Park and Rec fees: \$130,000 (subject to approval)

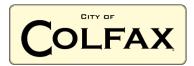
Item 5a.

With these funds in place, we would be close to our financial goal and poised to proceed with bidding and advancing the skatepark project.

Thank you for considering these requests, and I look forward to your support in moving this vital community initiative forward.

Sincerely,

Ty Conners



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE February 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager
Prepared by: Ron Walker, City Manager
Subject: Sewer Rate Study Presentation

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A: Funded: $\sqrt{}$ Un-funded: Amount: \$0 Fund(s): 560 & 561

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Review and provide direction to staff to work with Hansford Economic Consulting to move forward with the Sewer Rate Study Process.

Summary/Background

A sewer rate study was completed in 2018 which established rates for five years. Early in 2023 the city advertised a Request for Proposals seeking a professional consulting service to update the City Utility Rates for Wastewater. The scope of the study is to provide analyses and documentation to perform a study of the City's wastewater utility rates and make a recommendation of a five-year rate schedule to assure the rates will cover operational and capital costs while adhering to the legal requirements of Proposition 218. Hansford Economic Consulting LLC (HEC) was awarded a contract to perform the study.

Conclusions and Findings

HEC has worked with city staff to prepare a draft report for your consideration. HEC is presenting the findings of the study, including a detailed description of the methodology used to conduct the financial analysis, and how the updated rates meet the requirements of Proposition 218. The report provides three different rate levels for the city council to consider; all of which are projected to provide sufficient rate revenues over the next five years to cover operation and capital costs. HEC will explain the next steps in the adoption and implementation of new rates, including critical dates to ensure new rates are in place with the start of fiscal year 2025, customer rights and opportunities for input.

Fiscal Impacts

There is no fiscal impact to the city.

- Attachments:
 1. Resolution __-2023
 - 2. Draft Wastewater Rate Study



City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study

DRAFT

February 15, 2024

HEC No. 230401

The following report was prepared by Hansford Economic Consulting LLC.

The analyses and findings contained within this report are based on primary data provided by the City of Colfax, as well as additional secondary sources of data available as of the date of this report. Updates to information used in this report could change or invalidate the findings contained herein. While it is believed that the primary and secondary sources of information are accurate, this is not guaranteed.

Every reasonable effort has been made in order that the data contained in this study reflect the most accurate and timely information possible. No responsibility is assumed for inaccuracies in reporting by the client, its consultants and representatives, or any other data source used in the preparation of this study. No warranty or representation is made that any of the projected values or results contained in this report will be achieved. There will usually be differences between forecasted or projected results and actual results due to changes in events and circumstances.

Changes in economic and social conditions that may negatively affect the findings of this report include, but are not limited to, economic recessions, major environmental problems, or natural disasters. Any applications for financing, or bond sales analyses, should re-evaluate the financial health and projection of revenues and expenses at the time of the application or preparation for bond sale.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECT	ION	PAGE
1.	Introduction	1
1.1	Study Background	1
1.2	Major Assumptions of the Study	3
1.3	Key Findings and Calculated Fees	5
1.4	Comparison of Current and Calculated Fees	7
2.	City Customers and Financial Health	8
2.1	City Customers	8
2.2	Financial Health of the Wastewater Fund	9
3.	Projected Revenue Requirement	13
3.1	Operating Costs	13
3.2	Capital Improvements and Debt Service	14
3.3	System Rehabilitation Costs	16
3.4	Projected Revenue Requirement	17
4.	Cost of Service Wastewater Fee Calculations	20
4.1	Wastewater Fee Calculations	20
5.	City and Customer Impacts	23
5.1	•	23
5.2		24
5.3	Residential Bill Impacts	27

Appendix A: Rate Study Support Tables

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE		Page
1	Calculated Maximum Wastewater Fee per EDU per Month	6
2	Customer Characteristics	9
3	Projected Growth in Wastewater EDUs	9
4	Historical Revenues and Expenses	10
5	Projected Wastewater System CIP Expenditures	14
6	State Water Board Grant-Funded Projects	15
7	Consolidation Efforts Preliminary Cost Estimate	15
8	Restructured SRF Loan Repayment	16
9	Projected Revenue Requirement	19
10	Calculated Cost per EDU Fiscal Year 2025 Rate Alternative 1	20
11	Calculated Rates per EDU and Annual Rate Revenues	21
12	Projected Operating Fund Cash Flow	23
13	Projected Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance	25

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGU	RE	PAGE
1	Fee-Setting Process	2
2	Projected Cash Balances under Three Rate Alternatives	6
3	Projected Monthly Wastewater Fees for a Home under Three Rate Alternatives	5 7
4	Wastewater Generation by Customer Group	8
5	Historical Operating Expenditures	9
6	Projected Revenue Requirement and Rate Revenues	18
7	Projected Monthly Wastewater Rate per EDU Alternative 1	21
8	Projected Monthly Fee for an EDU under Three Rate Alternatives	22
9	Historical Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance	24
10	Projected Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance	26
11	Historical and Projected Wastewater Fund Cash Balances	26
12	Residential Regional Bill Comparison	27

Section 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 STUDY BACKGROUND

The City of Colfax (City) provides wastewater collection, treatment and disposal services to residents and businesses in the Colfax community. The City contracted with Hansford Economic Consulting LLC (HEC) to determine the level of funding required over the next five years to sufficiently fund service provision, and the fees to be collected from customers to achieve that level of funding. The wastewater financial model projects revenues and expenses and calculates required annual property-related fees by customer type to maintain revenue sufficiency.

The property-related fees (also called "rates" in the Study) are exempt from Proposition 26 but are subject to California Constitution Article XIII D (commonly referred to as Proposition 218) requirements for water, wastewater, and solid waste property-related fees.

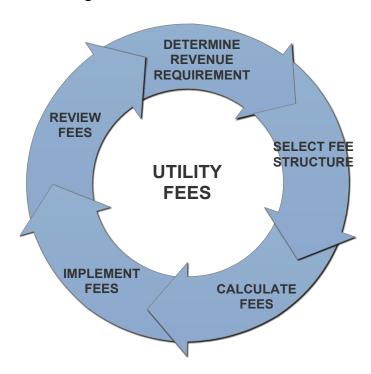
This Study provides an explanation of, and justification for, calculated annual wastewater fees per Equivalent Dwelling Unit (EDU) through June 30, 2029, and documents adherence to the law regarding the setting of property-related fees by a City. Specifically, the California Constitution requires that the fees for wastewater service shall not be extended, imposed, or increased by any agency unless all the following requirements have been met:

- (1) Revenues derived from the fee or charge shall not exceed the funds required to provide the property related service.
- (2) Revenues derived from the fee or charge shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which the fee or charge was imposed.
- (3) The amount of a fee or charge imposed upon any parcel or person as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional cost of the service attributable to the parcel.
- (4) No fee or charge may be imposed for a service unless that service is used by, or immediately available to, the owner of the property in question. Fees or charges based on potential or future use of a service are not permitted.
- (5) No fee or charge may be imposed for general governmental services including, but not limited to, police, fire, ambulance, or library services, where the service is available to the public at large in substantially the same manner as it is to property owners.

Fee studies are typically conducted every three to five years to ensure revenue sufficiency. In addition, an important part of the fee study is a cost-of-service analysis, so that the study addresses not only revenue sufficiency, but also whether customers are paying for their

share of system costs, adjusting rates and customer classifications to achieve equity to the maximum extent practicable. The fee-setting cycle is illustrated in **Figure 1** below. The City last adopted wastewater rates in June 2018, with the last rate increase effective July 1, 2022.

Figure 1
Fee-Setting Process



This report was prepared using principles established by the American Water Works Association (AWWA), the Water Environment Federation (WEF), and Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). Standard rate-setting practices are described in the WEF Manual of Practice No. 27 and guidelines prepared by the California State Water Resources Control Board for State Revolving Fund financing. The GFOA publishes guidelines on sufficient cash balances for enterprise funds. Minimum cash balance targets for each utility fund in this Study are based on the GFOA guidelines.

The following four steps outline how wastewater rates are calculated such that the wastewater fees meet California's legal requirements.

1. Establish the Wastewater Customer Base and User Characteristics – The wastewater customer base includes residential and commercial users. All users are counted in EDUs for purposes of fee-setting, as described in Section 2 of the Study. Section 2 also provides details on the current rate schedule and historical financial health of the City's wastewater fund.

What is an EDU? City Ordinance No. 475 defines an EDU as the average wastewater discharge from a Single Family Dwelling. For purposes of calculating sewerage system design parameters and comparing wastewater discharge from sewer service users other than single family dwellings, one EDU equals a domestic wastewater volume of 200 gallons per day, and 180 milligrams per liter maximum each, BOD and TSS, per day at average dry weather flow rates. One EDU is further considered to generate domestic wastewater, carrying a minimal to moderate load of non-hazardous contaminants such as common household cleaning and maintenance products.

- 2. Project Revenue Requirement The revenue requirement is the amount of money to be raised from rates. The revenue requirement analysis compares the revenues of the utility to its operating and capital costs to determine the adequacy of existing rates to recover the utility's costs. Components of revenue requirement include capital improvement costs, system rehabilitation costs, operations and maintenance costs, and operating reserve costs. Non-rate revenue credited against the projected costs include interest income, inspection fees, rent and late charges. Revenue requirement calculations are provided in Section 3 of the Study.
- **3.** Allocate Revenue Requirement to Customer Types and Determine Cost per EDU The revenue requirement is allocated to customer types based on flow (their number of EDUs). Section 4 of this Study describes the rate calculation methodology and determines projected rates per step 3.

Section 5 includes an analysis of the impact of the updated rates on customers, calculated fees, cash flow projection, and a comparison of bills with other regional communities and cities of similar size.

Appendix A includes support tables for the wastewater rates analysis.

1.2 MAJOR ASSUMPTIONS OF THE STUDY

No Change to the Rate Structure

Most wastewater providers charge all properties that have paid their connection fees and have physically connected to the wastewater system, or are ready to connect, at least some portion of rates, depending on the fee structure used. The EDU fee structure, which is often used for smaller systems, charges properties that have purchased capacity in the wastewater system, whether or not they are currently using the service because the wastewater system must always be ready to receive wastewater flow from properties that have connected or are ready to connect to the system.

The City's customer base has not changed significantly for many years and there are no industrial customers being served at the wastewater treatment plant. Wastewater strength is similar across all customers currently served. Pursuant to State Water Board guidance, it is reasonable to continue to charge the same fee per EDU across all customer categories.

How is an EDU determined? EDUs are assigned by the City at time of application for service, depending on the intended use(s) of the property. The number of EDUs are reviewed upon change in building use and/or application for building alterations.

Growth

Historical growth of 0.25% per year is included in the 5-year rate model. The growth rate increases the number of wastewater EDUs by three per year.

Potential Consolidation of Shady Glen - Feasibility Analysis Included but Construction not assumed in 5-Year Projection

A feasibility study is currently being conducted for consolidation of the Shady Glen community and its surrounding area with the City's wastewater system. The costs associated with the feasibility study (planning), which are being grant-funded by the State, are included in the cost projection for the next five years as those costs impact cash flow.

If the project is determined to be feasible, and construction is to start before the end of fiscal year 2029, the City will be required to undertake a rate study as part of its financial analysis prepared for the State, and possibly LAFCO.

No New Debt

It is assumed that all operating and capital costs will be paid for with fees and cash reserves, as well as State grants, and that no new debt will be incurred in the next 5-year period.

Three Financial Criteria

The rates are calculated with three financial criteria in mind:

- 1. General operating cash reserves of at least 75% of operating expenses (9 months of operating costs) shall always be maintained.
- 2. A minimum \$950,000 shall be kept in restricted and designated reserves to cover the SRF loan reserve requirement of \$439,000 plus at least \$500,000 for capital projects.
- 3. Every year, the net operating income will exceed debt service by at least 1.25.

Three Rate Alternatives

Wastewater fees for next five fiscal years have been calculated for three rate alternatives. The calculated rates under the three alternatives are the maximum that could be imposed. If adopted rates produce revenues that are greater than needed in future years, the City could freeze rates, or even lower rates, or could put aside funds for a dedicated purpose, including rate stabilization.

- Alternative 1: The City continues to fund system rehabilitation at 15% of depreciation each year. The total revenue requirement, and the three financial criteria, are met over the next 5 years by applying a 5.75% rate increase each year.

 Additional funds for future repairs accumulated over 5 years \$650,000.
- Alternative 2: The City stops putting money aside for system rehabilitation because sufficient cash reserves have already been accumulated. The revenue requirement, and three financial criteria, are met over the next 5 years by applying a 4.00% rate increase each year.

 No additional funds accumulated for future repairs over the next 5 years from rates.
- Alternative 3: The City does not fully fund the revenue requirement and draws on cash reserves to pay for a portion of capital project costs. The three financial criteria to remain fiscally healthy are met over the next 5 years by applying a 2.00% rate increase each year.

 Cash reserves of about \$155,000 are drawn down to pay for a portion of repairs needed in the next 5 years.

1.3 KEY FINDINGS AND CALCULATED FEES

Key Findings

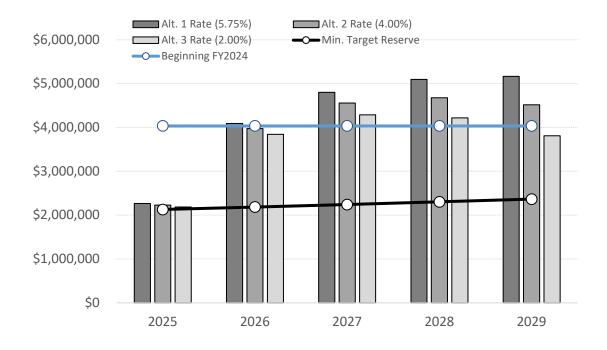
This Study makes the following key findings:

- Cost of service has been distributed among customers proportionately using City Ordinance 475's definition of EDUs.
- It is projected that, with implementation of any of the three alternative fee schedules, the City will be able to pay for all projected costs in the five-year period, meet the obligations of its SRF loan, and maintain sufficient reserves to pay for studies and construction of State-funded projects which costs will be reimbursed.

Figure 2 shows the projected total cash balances under the three rate alternatives. The minimum cash balance target of \$950,000 is shown by the black line. A minimum implies that cash balances should be greater than that amount. When cash balance is greater than the minimum, funds are held for designated purposes, such as rate stabilization, emergency repairs, and so forth.

It is important to note that the cash balance is not lower at the end of the 5-year period, even under rate alternative 3, because of the addition of connection fees (which cannot be used to fund rehabilitation), and reimbursements by the State for grant-funded projects the City has been paying for during fiscal year 2024. As shown by the blue line in Figure 2, cash balance by the end of fiscal year 2029 is projected to be about the same as at the beginning of fiscal year 2024 under alternatives 2 and 3.

Figure 2
Projected Cash Balances under Three Rate Alternatives



Calculated Rates

The current wastewater fee per EDU is \$143.07 per month. The calculated maximum monthly wastewater fee per EDU for the next five fiscal years is shown in **Table 1** for the three rate alternatives.

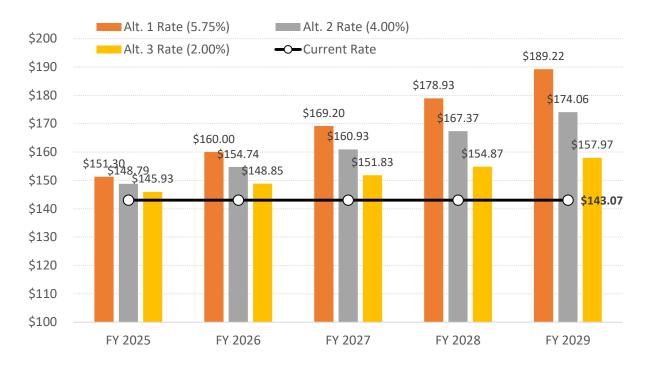
Table 1
Calculated Maximum Wastewater Fee per EDU per Month

Scenario	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Alternative 1 (5.75%) Alternative 2 (4.00%) Alternative 3 (2.00%)	\$151.30 \$148.79 \$145.93	\$154.74	\$160.93	\$178.93 \$167.37 \$154.87	\$174.06

1.4 COMPARISON OF CURRENT AND CALCULATED FEES

Figure 3 shows the projection of monthly fees for a single family home over the next five years under the three rate alternatives.

Figure 3
Projected Monthly Fees for a Home under Three Rate Alternatives



Section 2: CITY CUSTOMERS AND FINANCIAL HEALTH

2.1 CITY CUSTOMERS

RATE METHODOLOGY STEP 1

Establish the Wastewater Customer Base and User Characteristics

The City provides wastewater service to about 760 accounts, which together comprise about 2,150 equivalent dwelling units (EDUs). The City's historical population and housing unit estimates are shown in **Table A-1**.

The City's customers send, on average, about 250,000 gallons of untreated wastewater to the wastewater treatment plant each day. Residential customers generate approximately 70% of the flow. **Figure 4** shows the contributing flow to the wastewater treatment plant from each customer group.

Figure 4
Wastewater Generation by Customer Group

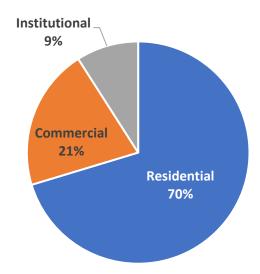


Table 2 shows the City's customer characteristics and the flow and load factors that are used in the rate study to allocate the revenue requirement among the customers. Because the wastewater characteristics are assumed generally the same across all customer types, total revenue requirement is divided by total number of EDUs each year.

Over the next 5 years, it is estimated that the City will add 3 EDUs per year to the wastewater system, as shown in **Table 3**.

Table 2
Customer Characteristics

Customer	Number	Wastewater Characteristics				
Category	EDUs	Flow	BOD	SS		
		GPD	MG/L	MG/L		
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)		
Residential						
Single Family	601.14	200	180	180		
Multi-Unit	280.00	200	180	180		
Commercial						
All Commercial	258.50	200	180	180		
Institutional						
Church	15.00	200	180	180		
Government	10.08	200	180	180		
Railroad	30.00	200	180	180		
School	58.30	200	180	180		
TOTAL	1,253.02					

Source: City of Colfax municipal code 13.080.090 and customer database as of June 2023.

Table 3
Projected Growth in Wastewater EDUs

Item	2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Growth Assumption Sewer EDUs	on> 1,250	0.25% 1,253	0.25% 1,256	0.25% 1,259	0.25% 1,263	0.25% 1,266	0.25% 1,269
Increase in EDUs		3	3	3	3	3	3

Source: City of Colfax and HEC, December 2023.

2.2 FINANCIAL HEALTH OF THE WASTEWATER FUND

Table 4 summarizes the City's historical revenues and expenditures. The table excludes depreciation, which is a non-cash item. Every year for the past five fiscal years, the City has had positive net income.

About 95% of the City's revenues are from wastewater service charges. All accounts pay a minimum of one EDU per month, regardless of whether the home or business space is currently occupied or vacant. Other sources of operating revenue include inspection fees, interest income, late charges, and miscellaneous revenue.

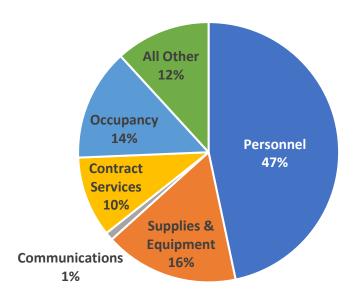
Table 4
Historical Revenues and Expenses

Revenues and	Fiscal Year Ending						
Expenses	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
Operating Revenues							
Service Charges	\$1,928,185	\$2,172,280	\$2,162,840	\$2,142,729	\$2,140,645		
Miscellaneous	\$285,442	\$41,394	\$37,103	\$39,277	\$42,962		
Subtotal Operating Revenues	\$2,213,627	\$2,213,674	\$2,199,943	\$2,182,006	\$2,183,607		
Operating Expenses							
Personnel Services	\$517,004	\$631,044	\$528,960	\$507,856	\$695,223		
Operation and Maintenance	\$567,658	\$576,231	\$685,005	\$662,186	\$851,747		
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$1,084,662	\$1,207,275	\$1,213,965	\$1,170,042	\$1,546,970		
Net Operating Income	\$1,128,965	\$1,006,399	\$985,978	\$1,011,964	\$636,637		
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)							
Insurance Reimbursements	\$0	\$0	\$191,446	\$17,437	\$0		
Interest Income	\$58,707	\$54,363	\$17,333	\$12,791	\$72,438		
Rental Income	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000		
Other Income	\$0	\$0	\$35,737	\$58,000	\$0		
Interest Expense	(\$80,403)	(\$76,817)	(\$73,195)	(\$69,537)	(\$65,844)		
Subtotal Non-Operating Revenues	(\$21,696)	(\$19,454)	\$174,321	\$21,691	\$9,594		
Capital Contributions							
State Grant	\$5,255	\$280,246	\$162,042	\$1,085,387	\$1,721,175		
Transfers In (grants)	\$0	\$0	\$286	\$196,392	\$304,294		
Transfers Out	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Net Income	\$1,112,524	\$1,267,191	\$1,322,627	\$2,315,434	\$2,671,700		
Capital Activities							
Capital Expenditures	\$100,438	\$316,597	\$702,156	\$1,317,073	\$2,135,261		
Debt Service Principal	\$356,196	\$359,760	\$363,354	\$366,991	\$370,659		
Settlements / Other	\$25,602	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Subtotal Capital Activities	\$482,236	\$676,357	\$1,065,510	\$1,684,064	\$2,505,920		
Net Income after Capital Expenses	\$630,288	\$590,834	\$257,117	\$631,370	\$165,780		

Source: City of Colfax finance department.

Figure 5 illustrates that management of the wastewater system comprises approximately 47% of the total annual costs. Repairs and maintenance comprise 16% of the annual costs, and occupancy, which comprises power costs, building repairs and security, comprise 14% of total annual costs.

Figure 5
Historical Operating Expenditures



Reserves

The City currently has approximately two million dollars in unrestricted reserves and one million dollars in restricted or designated reserves. Reserves are necessary for several reasons, to:

- Serve cash flow needs
- Pay for emergency and unplanned necessary repairs
- Accumulate for system rehabilitation (planned improvements)
- Provide rate stabilization

The GFOA offers the following guidelines for a wastewater provider to determine its cash reserve needs.

"The maintenance of reserves can be defined generally as the maintenance of cash or financial capabilities to meet unknown changes in the budgets and financial needs of a utility. These needs could arise from new laws and regulations, natural disasters, operating emergencies, financial losses in earning potential from idle cash, drop in economic conditions in the service area or the state, insurance losses, litigation, revenue collection process breakdowns, and operating emergencies in the service area. These needs may vary according to the types and designations of the funds collected or expenses require, thereby necessitating different policies for varying areas or funds of an agency's operation." 1

¹ Page 35, Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems, Manual of Practice No. 27.

Item 5b.

"The utility should identify the drivers affecting [its] financial activities. It should determine the maximum length of time that it might have to operate without the revenue or expense and then determine the cumulative dollar value for this period of time." 2

While each utility needs to assess its risks on an individual basis using knowledge of the current status of infrastructure, regulatory requirements, cash flow "bumps" and so forth, there are some general guidelines to measure what a prudent reserve would be for the utility. The GFOA best practice is to start with a baseline of 90 days of operating expenses and adjust depending on local circumstance. GFOA guidelines to adjust the target for local circumstances include:

- Frequency of revenue collection The City's wastewater fund has predictable, steady revenues this lowers the cash flow concern.
- Diversity of the customer base timely payments and cash flow is less of a concern with a diverse customer base. Colfax's customer base is becoming more diverse as it grows; however, it is predominantly a residential community.
- Unpredictable weather events large weather events can cause need for costly
 emergency work. Colfax does experience snow and flood events, and large wildfires
 in the region in recent years should be considered. In the case of major
 environmental disaster, government funding relief may be found for rebuilding the
 wastewater system, but these sources of funding will not cover loss of rate
 revenues.
- Ever-increasing California environmental standards / requirements for wastewater treatment may require new infrastructure and/or monitoring expenses. The City has been subject to large increased costs due to environmental concerns in the past.
- Rate stabilization raising rates is unappealing; especially with a small customer base such as the City's. When there are sufficient reserves, more gradual rate increases can be introduced.

This rate study makes the following cash reserve recommendations, which are two of three financial criteria used in the rate model:

- Maintain general operating cash reserves of at least 75% of operating expenses (9 months of operating costs).
- Keep a minimum \$950,000 in restricted and designated reserves to cover the SRF loan reserve requirement of \$439,000 plus at least \$500,000 for capital projects.

² Page 37, Financing and Charges for Wastewater Systems, Manual of Practice No. 27.

Section 3: PROJECTED REVENUE REQUIREMENT

RATE METHODOLOGY STEP 2

Project the Revenue Requirement and Allocate to Collection and Treatment Costs

The revenue requirement is the amount to be raised by wastewater fees. The projection of the revenue requirement is the cornerstone for calculation of rates. This section explains the derivation of the revenue requirement for this Study.

Components of the revenue requirement include:

- Operating Expenses
- Debt Service
- System Rehabilitation
- Capital Project Costs (new facilities and expansion of existing facilities)

Non-wastewater fees revenue projections are credited against projected costs. Non-wastewater fee revenues include inspection fees, interest income, late charges, and miscellaneous revenue.

3.1 OPERATING COSTS

Operating expenses are projected based on fiscal year 2024 budgeted expenditures and conversations with City staff regarding adjustments for the next five-year period. Operating expenses include annual costs for personnel (including benefits), professional and contract services, treatment plant operations and maintenance, collection system and other wastewater facilities operations and maintenance, utilities, facilities equipment, tools, subscriptions, and supplies. Operating expenses are budgeted at \$1.5 million in fiscal year 2024.

Appendix Table A-2 shows how City expenses have increased annually, on average, compared with the San Francisco Engineering News Record Construction Cost Index (ENR CCI) and the West Region Consumer Price Index (CPI). Overall, the City's annual operating expenses increased 8.2% per year for the last five years compared with 5.0% for the San Francisco ENR CCI and 4.2% for the West Region CPI. It is typical for utility costs to increase at a greater pace than these two indices. The rate study increases each of the operating cost categories by 4.0% to 5.0% each year over the next five years in anticipation of inflationary cost increases.

Appendix Tables A-3 through Table A-5 provide detail of historical revenues and expenses by treatment plant, collection system, and debt service financial components of the wastewater fund.

3.2 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AND DEBT SERVICE

The City anticipates needing many capital improvements at the wastewater treatment plant and two major rehabilitation collection system projects in the next five years. **Table 5** summarizes the estimated costs of wastewater projects in the City's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), as provided by City staff. All the costs shown in the table are in inflated dollars (the amount that the improvement would cost at the time it is constructed). In total, it is estimated that the improvements will cost about \$1.60 million. All these costs are the responsibility of existing customers because all the listed improvements will be used to serve existing customers. **Table A-6 and Table A-7 in Appendix A** provide supporting information for the wastewater system CIP.

Table 5
Projected Wastewater System CIP Expenditures

Description	Total	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
	inflated dollars					
Treatment Plant	\$1,332,180	\$143,855	\$162,562	\$301,600	\$204,162	\$520,000
Ponds	\$64,480	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$12,480	\$0
Lift Stations	\$208,000	\$0	\$52,000	\$52,000	\$52,000	\$52,000
Total System CIP	\$1,604,660	\$195,855	\$214,562	\$353,600	\$268,642	\$572,000

Source: City of Colfax February 2024.

Table 6 summarizes State Water Board grant-funded projects, which include major upgrades to the collection system, algae reduction treatment and the treatment plant. These two projects are estimated to cost just under \$10.0 million.

In addition to these known projects, the City is working with the State Water Resources Control Board and the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) on potential consolidation of wastewater customers in and around Shady Glen. This latter project would be a long-term project; however, significant planning costs could be incurred in the next five-year period. Although it is anticipated that costs associated with this project will also be grant-funded, such funds would be reimbursements to the City. As such, the City must ensure it has sufficient cash flow to carry associated consolidation study costs. Preliminary cost estimates for consolidation are shown in **Table 7**.

Table 6
State Water Board Grant-Funded Projects

Improvement Project	2023 Bid Amount [1]
Collection System Inflow & Infiltration Mitigation	\$5,225,633
Treatment Plant Algae Reduction	\$4,564,224
Total Grant-Funded Projects	\$9,789,857

Source: City of Colfax, January 2024.

[1] Includes contingencies.

Table 7
Consolidation Efforts Preliminary Cost Estimate

Category	Cost Estimate [1]
Colfax Planning	\$3,590,000
Shady Glen Planning	\$2,230,000
Preliminary Planning Cost	\$5,820,000
Construction Cost Estimate	\$46,970,000

Source: Wood Rodgers, Project Engineer, January 2024.

[1] Costs include inflation.

Debt

The City has a State Revolving Fund (SRF) loan with the State Water Resources Control Board. The loan was restructured in 2017. The scheduled loan repayments are shown in **Table 8**. The State requires the City hold \$439,000 in a restricted reserve account, which can be drawn upon if the City has insufficient funds to make a payment.

A debt service coverage of 1.25 provides the third financial criterion to be met in the rate model. This is the debt service coverage typically required for revenue bonds. Each year, the net operating income should exceed debt service by at least 1.25.

Table 8
Restructured SRF Loan Repayment

FY Ending	Principal	Interest	Total	Accrued Interest	Outstanding Principal
	Payme				
2024	\$374,366	\$64,608	\$438,974	\$64,608	\$6,086,395
2025	\$378,110	\$60,864	\$438,974	\$60,864	\$5,708,285
2026	\$381,891	\$57,083	\$438,974	\$57,083	\$5,326,394
2027	\$385,710	\$53,264	\$438,974	\$53,264	\$4,940,684
2028	\$389,567	\$49,407	\$438,974	\$49,407	\$4,551,117
2029	\$393,463	\$45,511	\$438,974	\$45,511	\$4,157,654
2030	\$397,397	\$41,577	\$438,974	\$41,577	\$3,760,257
2031	\$401,371	\$37,603	\$438,974	\$37,603	\$3,358,886
2032	\$405,385	\$33,589	\$438,974	\$33,589	\$2,953,501
2033	\$409,439	\$29,535	\$438,974	\$29,535	\$2,544,062
2034	\$413,533	\$25,441	\$438,974	\$25,441	\$2,130,529
2035	\$417,669	\$21,305	\$438,974	\$21,305	\$1,712,861
2036	\$421,845	\$17,129	\$438,974	\$17,129	\$1,291,015
2037	\$426,064	\$12,910	\$438,974	\$12,910	\$864,952
2038	\$430,324	\$8,650	\$438,974	\$8,650	\$434,627
2039	\$434,627	\$4,346	\$438,974	\$4,346	\$0

Source: SWRCB Payment Schedule, September 15, 2022.

Loan Terms: 25 years repayment period, 1.00% interest.

Total Funding	\$12,989,267		
Principal Forgiveness	\$3,319,000		
Loan	\$9,670,267		

3.3 System Rehabilitation Costs

Depreciation is used as the basis for which to collect rates to cover system rehabilitation costs. Collecting for system rehabilitation in the rates allows the City to replace assets as they outlive their useful lives. Depreciation is approximately \$770,000 per year for the wastewater system. In fiscal year 2024, the City is funding approximately 15% of annual depreciation.

The level of funding of depreciation significantly influences the level of wastewater rates. The three rate alternatives provided in this report are developed based on the level of funding of depreciation. While it is important to include replacement of assets in rates, most entities do not include 100% depreciation in their rates because of the ability to obtain low-cost financing, or even grants, when the need arises to undertake the rehabilitation or

replacement work. Another reason why rehabilitation costs may be only partially recovered, or not recovered in rates is when much of the system is currently being repaired and improved, or when the city has built up cash reserves that are greater than targeted and can prudently be drawn on.

The three rate alternatives are:

- Alternative 1: The City continues to fund system rehabilitation at 15% of depreciation each year. The total revenue requirement, and the three financial criteria, are met over the next 5 years by applying a 5.75% rate increase each year.

 Additional funds for future repairs accumulated over 5 years \$650,000.
- Alternative 2: The City stops putting money aside for system rehabilitation because sufficient cash reserves have already been accumulated. The revenue requirement, and three financial criteria, are met over the next 5 years by applying a 4.00% rate increase each year.

 No additional funds accumulated for future repairs over the next 5 years from rates.
- Alternative 3: The City does not fully fund the revenue requirement and draws on cash reserves to pay for a portion of capital project costs. The three financial criteria to remain fiscally healthy are met over the next 5 years by applying a 2.00% rate increase each year.

 Cash reserves of about \$155,000 are drawn down to pay for a portion of repairs needed in the next 5 years.

3.4 PROJECTED REVENUE REQUIREMENT

Table 9 estimates the revenue requirement for the next five years. The revenue requirement is projected to increase to account for increases in some cost categories that are anticipated to increase by more than inflation, for inflation, to fund capital expenditures, and to make SRF debt service payments. Non-rate revenue is credited against the estimated annual costs. Non-rate revenue is held constant due to variability in these revenues given the health of the local and national economy.

Under Alternative 1, the revenue requirement is projected to increase from \$2.03 million in fiscal year 2024 to \$2.28 million in fiscal year 2025. By year five, the revenue requirement is projected to be \$2.99 million.

Calculated Rates. Using the Alternative 1 revenue requirement projection, wastewater rates would need to increase between 0% and 15% (a different percentage each year); however, it is preferable to adopt equal percentage rate increases each year. Under Alternative 1, the City would increase rates by 5.75% each year. At this annual rate increase, the City would be able to pay for projected costs and meet the three financial criteria of the rate study:

- 1. Maintain at least 9-months unrestricted operating cash reserve,
- 2. Maintain capital reserves of at least \$200,000 each year, and
- 3. Maintain a debt service coverage ratio of at least 1.25 each year.

Under Alternative 2, the City would have to increase rates 4.00% each year, and under Alternative 3, the City would have to increase rates 2.00% each year.

Figure 6 illustrates projected rate revenue without rate increases, the projected revenue requirement, and the amount projected raised by rates under Alternative 1 (5.75% rate increase each year). In some years, the rate revenue will exceed costs, and in other years it will produce less than needed to pay costs; however, over the total 5-year period, the revenues will pay for total costs included in the revenue requirement.

Figure 6
Projected Revenue Requirement and Rate Revenues

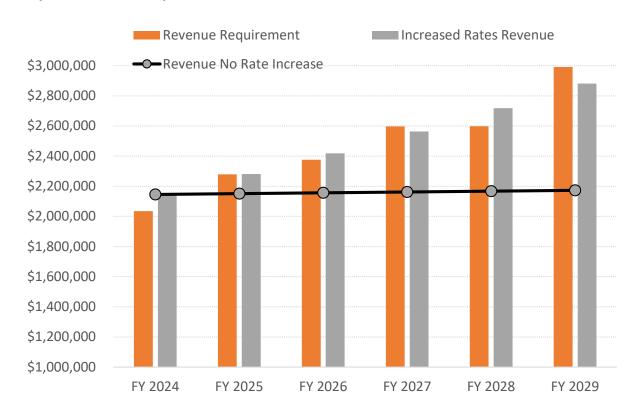


Table 9
Projected Revenue Requirement

Expenses and	Inflation	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Credits	Factor	Budget	1	2	3	4	5
Treatment Plant Operating Ex	penses						
Personnel	5.0%	\$537,146	\$564,003	\$592,203	\$621,813	\$652,904	\$685,549
Supplies & Equipment	5.0%	\$229,000	\$240,450	\$252,473	\$265,096	\$278,351	\$292,268
Communications	4.0%	\$10,100	\$10,504	\$10,924	\$11,361	\$11,816	\$12,288
Contract Services	4.5%	\$86,500	\$90,393	\$94,460	\$98,711	\$103,153	\$107,795
Resource Development	4.0%	\$7,000	\$7,280	\$7,571	\$7,874	\$8,189	\$8,517
Occupancy	4.0%	\$193,500	\$201,240	\$209,290	\$217,661	\$226,368	\$235,422
Miscellaneous	4.0%	\$161,500	\$167,960	\$174,678	\$181,666	\$188,932	\$196,489
Subtotal Treatment Plant		\$1,224,746	\$1,281,829	\$1,341,599	\$1,404,182	\$1,469,712	\$1,538,329
Collection System Operating	Expenses						
Personnel	5.0%	\$178,267	\$187,180	\$196,539	\$206,366	\$216,685	\$227,519
Supplies & Equipment	5.0%	\$25,100	\$26,355	\$27,673	\$29,056	\$30,509	\$32,035
Communications	4.0%	\$2,600	\$2,704	\$2,812	\$2,925	\$3,042	\$3,163
Contract Services	4.5%	\$20,500	\$21,423	\$22,387	\$23,394	\$24,447	\$25,547
Occupancy	4.0%	\$25,000	\$26,000	\$27,040	\$28,122	\$29,246	\$30,416
Miscellaneous	4.0%	\$24,000	\$24,960	\$25,958	\$26,997	\$28,077	\$29,200
Subtotal Collection System		\$275,467	\$288,622	\$302,409	\$316,860	\$332,005	\$347,880
Capital Expenses							
Capital Improvements	Table 5	\$26,310	\$195,855	\$214,562	\$353,600	\$268,642	\$572,000
System Rehabilitation [1]	4.0%	\$115,474	\$120,093	\$124,897	\$129,892	\$135,088	\$140,492
Capital Expenses in Rates [1]	\$141,784	\$315,948	\$339,459	\$483,492	\$403,731	\$712,492
Debt Service							
SRF WWTP	Table 8	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974
Subtotal Debt Service		\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974
Total Costs		\$2,080,970	\$2,325,373	\$2,422,441	\$2,643,508	\$2,644,422	\$3,037,674
Credits							
Inspection Fees	constant	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Interest Income	constant	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Rent	constant	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Interest/Late Charges	constant	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000
Subtotal Credits		\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000
Revenue Requirement		\$2,034,970	\$2,279,373	\$2,376,441	\$2,597,508	\$2,598,422	\$2,991,674
Amount Raised by Rates [2]		\$2,151,450	\$2,280,898	\$2,418,084	\$2,563,516	\$2,717,711	\$2,881,188

Source: City of Colfax and HEC, February 2024.

^[1] System rehabilitation funded at 15% (current level of rehabilitation funding).

 $[\]label{eq:continuous} \textbf{[2] Budgeted rate revenue for fiscal year 2024 is $2,202,349. The rates model projects lower revenue for this year.}$

SECTION 4: Cost of Service Wastewater Fee Calculations

4.1 WASTEWATER FEE CALCULATIONS

RATE METHODOLOGY STEP 3

Allocate Revenue Requirement to Customer Types and Determine Cost per EDU

The revenue requirement and offsetting credits are allocated among customer types according to EDU count by customer type. Total allocated cost to each customer category and the calculated fee per EDU for fiscal year 2025 are shown in **Table 10** below. Residential customers are responsible for 70% of the total costs. Commercial and institutional customers are responsible for the remaining 30% of cost.

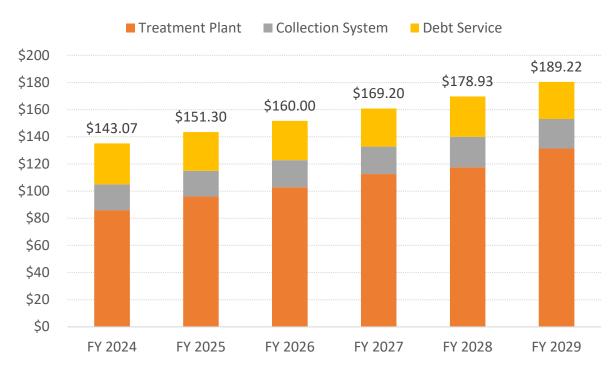
Table 10
Calculated Cost per EDU Fiscal Year 2025 Rate Alternative 1

Customer Type	Revenue Requirement	less Offsetting Credits	Allocated Cost	Percentage of Cost
Residential				
Single Family	\$1,118,742	(\$22,131)	\$1,096,611	48%
Multi-Unit	\$518,281	(\$10,253)	\$508,028	22%
Subtotal Residential			\$1,604,639	70%
Commercial				
All Commercial	\$478,484	(\$9,465)	\$469,019	21%
Institutional				
Church	\$27,765	(\$549)	\$27,216	1%
Government	\$18,658	(\$369)	\$18,289	1%
Railroad	\$55,530	(\$1,098)	\$54,432	2%
School	\$107,913	(\$2,135)	\$105,779	5%
TOTAL	\$2,325,373	(\$46,000)	\$2,279,373	100%
Number of EDUs Cost per EDU per Mont	:h		1,256 \$151.20	

Source: HEC February 2024.

The calculated rate per EDU is \$151.20 for Fiscal Year 2025, a 5.68% increase over the current fee. Under rate Alternative 1, wastewater rates would need to increase 5.75% per year to meet the revenue requirement needs of the next five fiscal years, as shown in **Figure 7**.

Figure 7
Projected Monthly Wastewater Rate per EDU Alternative 1



The calculations of rate per EDU, the portion of rates supporting the treatment plant, collection system, and debt service, and annual wastewater rate revenues under rate Alternative 1 (5.75% fee increase each year) are shown in **Table 11**.

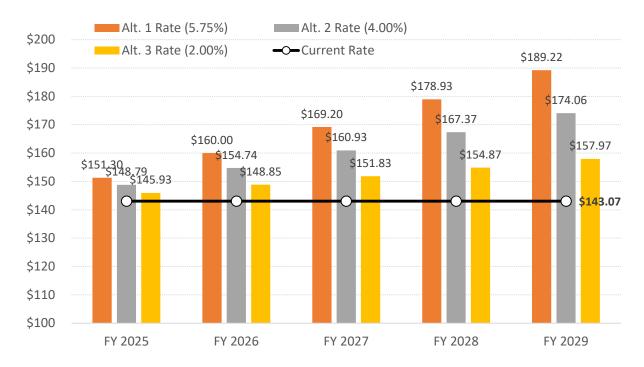
Table 11
Calculated Rates per EDU and Projected Annual Rate Revenues

Item	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
	Annual Rates percentage increase 5.75%							
Monthly Rate per EDU	\$143.07	\$151.30	\$160.00	\$169.20	\$178.93	\$189.22		
Treatment Plant	\$86.01	\$96.15	\$102.78	\$112.51	\$117.62	\$131.45		
Collection System	\$18.94	\$18.78	\$19.97	\$20.28	\$22.46	\$21.67		
Debt Service	\$30.18	\$28.56	\$28.99	\$28.10	\$29.70	\$27.34		
Number of EDUs	1,253	1,256	1,259	1,263	1,266	1,269		
Est. New Rates Revenue	\$2,151,450	\$2,280,898	\$2,418,084	\$2,563,516	\$2,717,711	\$2,881,188		
Revenue Requirement Rates Rev. less Rev. Req't	\$2,034,970 \$116,479	\$2,279,373 \$1,525	\$2,376,441 \$41,643	\$2,597,508 (\$33,992)	\$2,598,422 \$119,289	\$2,991,674 (\$110,486)		
Five-Year Total (2025-2029) Revenue Requirement Five-Year Total (2025-2029) Rate Revenue								

Source: HEC February 2024.

The calculated monthly fees per EDU over the next five years under the three rate alternatives are illustrated in **Figure 8**.

Figure 8
Projected Monthly Fees for an EDU under 3 Rate Alternatives



SECTION 5: CITY AND CUSTOMER IMPACTS

5.1 OPERATING FUND CASH FLOW PROJECTION

The projected operating fund cash flow, assuming the calculated fee revenues are collected under rate Alternative 1, is presented in **Table 12**. This table shows two of the three financial criteria being met:

- 1. Maintaining a debt service coverage ratio of at least 1.25.
- 2. At least 9 months of operating expenses in reserve.

Table 12
Projected Operating Fund Cash Flow

Revenues and	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Expenses		1	2	3	4	5
Revenues						
Rate Revenue [1]	\$2,151,450	\$2,280,898	\$2,418,084	\$2,563,516	\$2,717,711	\$2,881,188
Inspection Fees	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Interest Income	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Rent	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$3,000
Interest/Late Charges	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	\$23,000
Total Revenues	\$2,197,450	\$2,326,898	\$2,464,084	\$2,609,516	\$2,763,711	\$2,927,188
Operating Expenses						
Treatment Plant	\$1,224,746	\$1,281,829	\$1,341,599	\$1,404,182	\$1,469,712	\$1,538,329
Collection System	\$275,467	\$288,622	\$302,409	\$316,860	\$332,005	\$347,880
Total Operating Expenses	\$1,500,213	\$1,570,451	\$1,644,008	\$1,721,042	\$1,801,717	\$1,886,209
Net Income	\$697,237	\$756,447	\$820,075	\$888,475	\$961,994	\$1,040,979
Debt Service	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974
Debt Service Coverage	1.59	1.72	1.87	2.02	2.19	2.37
Net Operating Revenue	\$258,263	\$317,473	\$381,102	\$449,501	\$523,020	\$602,005
Beginning Operations Cash Balance	\$2,036,738	\$1,757,877	\$1,308,226	\$1,302,204	\$1,339,580	\$1,425,476
plus Net Operating Revenue	\$258,263	\$317,473	\$381,102	\$449,501	\$523,020	\$602,005
Ending Operations Cash (Unrestricted)	\$2,295,001	\$2,075,350	\$1,689,328	\$1,751,704	\$1,862,600	\$2,027,482
Transfer to Operating Reserve	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)	(\$50,000)
Transfer to Short-Lived Asset Reserve [2]	(\$37,124)	(\$37,124)	(\$37,124)	(\$37,124)	(\$37,124)	(\$37,124)
Transfer to Capital Reserve	(\$450,000)	(\$680,000)	(\$300,000)	(\$325,000)	(\$350,000)	(\$500,000)
Ending Balance Operations Cash	\$1,757,877	\$1,308,226	\$1,302,204	\$1,339,580	\$1,425,476	\$1,440,358
Months of Operating Expenses	14	10	10	9	9	9
Target Minimum Cash	\$1,125,160	\$1,177,839	\$1,233,006	\$1,290,781	\$1,351,288	\$1,414,656

Source: City of Colfax financial records and HEC, February 2024.

If rates are increased 5.75% each year, all operating costs and debt service are paid for; the remaining cash is kept in the operating fund to maintain at least 9 months of operating expenses. When cash exceeds what is necessary to maintain at least 9 months of operating expenses, it is transferred out to other unrestricted and designated funds that support capital expenditures of the wastewater fund.

 $^{[1] \ \} Budgeted\ rate\ revenue\ for\ fiscal\ year\ 2024\ is\ $2,202,349.\ The\ rates\ model\ projects\ lower\ revenue\ for\ this\ year.$

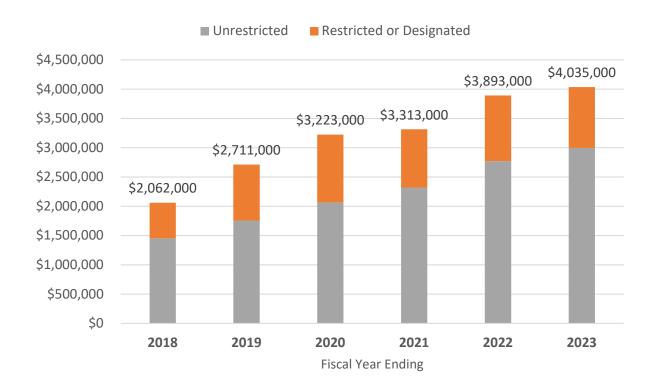
^[2] Per the requirement of the USDA Letter of Conditions attached to the SRF loan.

Transfers include (a) \$37,124 each year to fund the short-lived assets of the system, per the City's USDA Letter of Conditions attached to the SRF loan, (b) \$50,000 each year to an operating reserve that may be used for any purpose, such as emergency repairs, and (c) variable transfers each year to pay for the City's CIP.

5.2 WASTEWATER FUND ENDING CASH BALANCES

Historical ending cash balances for the wastewater fund are provided in **Table A-8** and are illustrated in **Figure 9**. The City has been accumulating cash in anticipation of capital expenditures to replace worn assets and upgrade facilities to meet current State regulations.

Figure 9
Historical Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance



The projected cash balances of the wastewater fund, including the operating fund, capital funds, and temporary funds set up for State grant-funded projects, are shown in **Table 13**.

Table 13
Projected Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance

Revenues & Expenses	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Starting Cash	\$4,035,052	\$3,003,000	\$2,266,000	\$4,091,000	\$4,800,000	\$5,094,000
Revenues						
Rates	\$2,151,450	\$2,280,898	\$2,418,084	\$2,563,516	\$2,717,711	\$2,881,188
Other	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$46,000
Connection Fees	\$35,619	\$36,601	\$37,610	\$38,647	\$39,712	\$40,806
Total Revenues	\$2,233,069	\$2,363,499	\$2,501,694	\$2,648,163	\$2,803,423	\$2,967,994
Costs						
Operations	\$1,500,213	\$1,570,451	\$1,644,008	\$1,721,042	\$1,801,717	\$1,886,209
Debt Service	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974
Capital Facilities	\$26,310	\$195,855	\$214,562	\$353,600	\$268,642	\$572,000
Total Costs	\$1,965,497	\$2,205,280	\$2,297,545	\$2,513,616	\$2,509,334	\$2,897,182
Revenues less Costs	\$267,572	\$158,219	\$204,149	\$134,547	\$294,089	\$70,812
Grant Projects						
Revenues	\$2,675,366	\$6,956,830	\$3,657,661	\$2,320,000	\$0	\$0
Expenses	\$3,975,380	\$7,851,478	\$2,037,000	\$1,746,000	\$0	\$0
Net Grant Projects	(\$1,300,014)	(\$894,648)	\$1,620,661	\$574,000	\$0	\$0
Ending Balance (rounded)	\$3,003,000	\$2,266,000	\$4,091,000	\$4,800,000	\$5,094,000	\$5,164,000

Source: HEC February 2024.

Figure 10 illustrates the total ending cash balances with breakdown of operating reserves, debt service reserve, and all other reserves (which may be used for capital) under rate Alternative 1. Detailed estimates of cash used for capital facilities and grant projects are provided in **Tables A-9 and A-10**.

The historical and projected wastewater fund ending cash balances are shown in **Figure 11** under rate Alternative 1.

Note, figures in Table 13 and figures 10 and 11 may not match exactly due to rounding to thousands of dollars.

Figure 10
Projected Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance

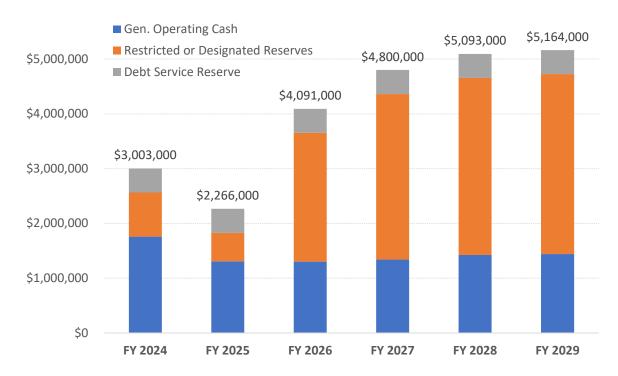
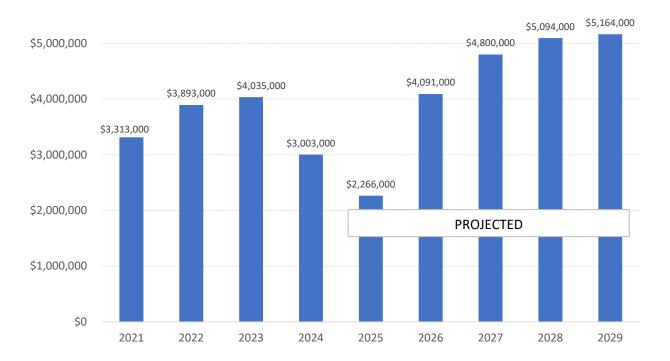


Figure 11
Historical and Projected Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balance



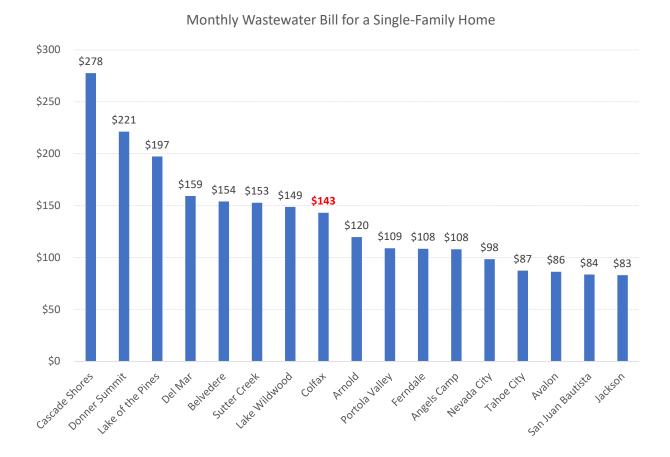
5.3 RESIDENTIAL BILL IMPACTS

Figure 12 compares the City's wastewater bill for a single-family home with that of regional communities, and other cities of similar population size.

Regional communities include Cascade Shores, Lake of the Pines, and Lake Wildwood, which have sanitation systems run by Nevada County, and Donner Summit. Cities with similar population range from 1,370 people (Ferndale) to 4,240 (Portola Valley – which is in the Bay Area). The City of Colfax has a population of approximately 2,020.

Rates are lower than in neighboring communities (Lake Wildwood, Lake of the Pines, and Cascade Shores), but are higher than many other California cities of similar size. With the calculated rate increase for fiscal year 2025 under any of the 3 rate alternatives, Colfax's single family home wastewater bill would remain in the mid to high range of the comparison communities shown.

Figure 12
Residential Regional Bill Comparison



APPENDIX A

Supporting Tables for City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study

Table A-1 DRAFT
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Historical Population and Housing Units

Jan. 1	Population	Housing Units
2010	1,963	929
2011	1,984	929
2012	2,013	929
2013	2,058	928
2014	2,070	927
2015	2,069	926
2016	2,097	926
2017	2,113	926
2018	2,131	926
2019	2,139	926
2020	2,001	921
2021	2,005	927
2022	2,038	955
2023	2,016	963
Change	53	34
Avg. % Change	0.21%	0.28%

Source: California Department of Finance.

Table A-2 City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study Historical Annual Changes in Operating Costs

Operating		Fis	scal Year Endi	ing	2019 - 2023	Avg. Annual	
Cost	2019 2020 2021 2022 2023		2023	Change	% Change		
Personnel	\$528,685	\$619,320	\$514,122	\$590,667	\$637,407	\$108,722	4.8%
Supplies & Equipment	\$172,018	\$178,544	\$133,777	\$225,127	\$320,355	\$148,338	16.8%
Communications	\$11,685	\$10,499	\$11,423	\$15,321	\$13,622	\$1,937	3.9%
Contract Services	\$87,589	\$66,415	\$215,750	\$78,334	\$172,539	\$84,949	18.5%
Resource Development	\$1,035	\$910	\$2,701	\$10,466	\$4,983	\$3,948	48.1%
Occupancy	\$158,639	\$152,020	\$178,091	\$181,766	\$189,213	\$30,574	4.5%
Miscellaneous	\$121,464	\$155,613	\$138,247	\$147,215	\$146,356	\$24,892	4.8%
Total Operating Costs	\$1,081,115	\$1,183,321	\$1,194,112	\$1,248,897	\$1,484,475	\$403,361	8.2%
San Francisco Engineering News Record Construction Cost Index (2018-2023)							
West Region Consumer Pr	ice Index (2018-	-2023)					4.2%

 $Source: City\ financial\ records,\ Bureau\ of\ Labor\ Statistics,\ and\ the\ Engineering\ News\ Record.$

Table A-3 City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study

Fund #560 - Operating Fund Historical Revenues and Expenses Treatment Plant **Revenues and Expenditures Fiscal Year Ending Actuals Budget Number Description** 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2023-2024 **REVENUES** \$1,372,768 4660 Sewer Service Charges \$1,154,885 \$1,195,763 \$1,213,220 \$1,276,877 \$1,332,447 \$3,000 4800 \$2,900 \$3,000 \$3,000 \$3,000 \$3,000 4900 Miscellaneous Revenue \$0 \$227 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 4980 Interest Income \$52,167 \$53,305 \$15,709 \$12,245 \$72,437 \$10,000 Interest/Late Charges \$24,032 \$19,451 \$19,384 \$18,000 4982 \$16.399 \$23.557 \$1,311,506 **TOTAL REVENUE** \$1,226,351 \$1,276,327 \$1.251.379 \$1,431,441 \$1,403,768 **EXPENDITURES** Personnel 5010 Salaries and Wages \$247,711 \$321.562 \$247.124 \$295,509 \$308,805 \$385,205 5030 Overtime \$1,973 \$2,787 \$4,287 \$2.699 \$0 \$4,000 \$15,545 \$19,472 5040 Salary - Call back/Standby \$11.183 \$15.672 \$18.621 \$0 5110 Social Security Taxes \$19,400 \$24,807 \$20,407 \$23,408 \$25,254 \$29,468 5115 Unemployment and Training Tax \$1.681 \$2,245 \$2.058 \$1.715 \$2,494 \$2,265 5120 Worker's Compensation \$24,016 \$18,531 \$26,535 \$29,724 \$23.927 \$30,197 5130 Health & Life Insurance \$53,791 \$56,227 \$44,178 \$50,760 \$64,015 \$53,940 Uniform & Shoe Allowances \$3.296 \$3,046 \$3.500 5150 \$4.022 \$2 758 \$2,648 5160 Retirement \$21,527 \$28,664 \$26,031 \$29,152 \$30,794 \$28,571 5175 Temporary \$14,132 \$0 \$2,291 \$2,074 \$0 \$0 \$474,517 \$537.146 **Subtotal Personnel** \$398.710 \$391.214 \$456.310 \$477.805 **Supplies & Equipment** 5201 Materials and Supplies \$8,877 \$26,110 \$13,644 \$27,819 \$27,440 \$40,000 Copy Machine \$2,587 \$1.928 \$1,451 \$1.557 \$1.641 \$3,000 5220 5300 **Equipment Repairs and Maintenance** \$50,578 \$23,284 \$17,448 \$58,423 \$43,139 \$60,000 5320 Vehicle Repairs and Maintenance \$618 \$1,287 \$1,246 \$2,533 \$3,544 \$1,500 5325 Gas & Oil \$4.041 \$8.102 \$4.564 \$13.614 \$9.258 \$1.500 5340 Chemicals \$99,656 \$98,613 \$65,365 \$90,176 \$198,927 \$121,000 5350 Tools Rental \$170 \$0 \$1.863 \$5.176 \$2,000 **Subtotal Supplies & Equipment** \$159.325 \$103.718 \$195.985 \$289.125 \$229,000 \$166,527 Communications \$1,247 \$1,669 \$1,290 \$1,500 5410 Postage \$1,275 \$1,784 5420 Telephone/Internet \$2,786 \$3,436 \$3,721 \$3.562 \$4.137 \$3.800 5425 Cell phone and pagers \$3,710 \$3,844 \$3.564 \$3.845 \$3,889 \$3,800 Printing and Advertising \$395 \$4,894 \$1,000 5440 \$1.464 \$214 \$1.699 **Subtotal Communications** \$13,592 \$9,207 \$8,770 \$9,349 \$11,509 \$10,100 **Contract Services** 5540 City Engineering Services \$11,428 \$4,840 \$3,230 \$0 \$25,935 \$5,000 5560 **Software Maintenance Contracts** \$1,626 \$1,707 \$1,951 \$1,882 \$11,215 \$3,500 5570 Planning Services \$0 \$0 \$105 \$0 \$0 \$0 5650 Auditors \$10,673 \$10,575 \$12,700 \$10,810 \$11,085 \$15,000 5660 **Professional Services** \$42,774 \$30,708 \$157,203 \$51,490 \$83,949 \$57,500 Legal Fees \$864 \$2.987 \$1.496 \$1.081 \$8.599 \$5.500 5665 **Subtotal Contract Services** \$67,364 \$50,817 \$176,686 \$65,263 \$140,782 \$86,500 **Resource Development** \$912 \$4,075 5810 Membership and Dues \$768 \$643 \$3,909 \$3,500 5815 Conferences and Meetings Ś0 \$0 \$500 \$0 \$0 \$0 5820 **Education & Training** \$123 \$142 \$2,058 \$6,391 \$1,074 \$2,500 5830 Travel and Mileage \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$500 **Subtotal Resource Development** \$1,035 \$2,701 \$10,466 \$7,000 \$910 \$4,983 Occupancy 6120 Utilities \$136,458 \$135,928 \$158,393 \$149,476 \$157,031 \$185,000 6140 Repairs & Maintenance \$2,966 \$141 \$3,460 \$5,000 \$272 \$4.679 6160 Security \$0 \$0 \$0 \$3,392 \$1,283 \$3.500 **Subtotal Occupancy** \$139,424 \$136,200 \$158,534 \$156,328 \$162,993 \$193,500 Miscellaneous 8250 Miscellaneous \$0 \$0 \$952 \$607 \$3,000 \$1,000 8270 Medical Expenses \$0 \$478 \$0 \$1,000 \$90 \$219 8280 Sludge Removal \$4,702 \$8,934 \$9,763 \$15,134 \$14,785 \$10,000 8300 Payments to Other Agencies \$25,332 \$55,521 \$23,168 \$24,291 \$27,366 \$25,000 8400 Bonds and Insurance \$26,938 \$26,495 \$35,117 \$36.356 \$38,776 \$45,000 **Testing and Monitoring** \$40,592 \$39,220 \$39,827 \$35,134 \$32,432 \$40,000 8525

\$5,982

\$4,350

\$119,249

\$961,451

\$289.928

\$4,226

\$10,890

\$126,639

\$1,024,583

\$286,923

\$3,201

\$4,720

\$124,499

\$1,211,696

\$219.745

\$35,000

\$161,500

\$179.022

\$1,224,746

\$4,500

\$7,974

\$138,947

\$969,486

\$306.841

\$325

\$9,203

\$106,766

\$889,033

\$337.318

\$0

NET INCOME FUND 560 Source: City of Colfax financial records, November 2023.

Bacteria and Lab Test Supplies

Acute and Chronic Testing

Subtotal Miscellaneous

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

8530

8532

Table A-4
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Fund #561 - Operating Fund Historical Revenues and Expenses

DRAFT Collection Systems/Lift Stations

Revenues	and Expenditures		Fiscal Y	ear Ending A	ctuals		Budget
Number	Description	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2023-2024
REVENUE	S						
4680	Lift Charges/Collection System	\$181,181	\$187,693	\$190,042	\$199,716	\$208,762	\$212,016
4672	Inspection Fees	\$10,328	\$8,140	\$9,768	\$12,210	\$10,582	\$10,000
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$191,509	\$195,833	\$199,810	\$211,926	\$219,344	\$222,016
EXPENDIT	TURES						
Personne	I						
5010	Salaries and Wages	\$78,062	\$97,189	\$77,784	\$86,484	\$105,560	\$128,233
5030	Overtime	\$122	\$1,074	\$354	\$0	\$0	\$0
5040	Salary - Call Back	\$10,757	\$5,097	\$5,051	\$5,859	\$6,196	\$0
5110	Social Security Taxes	\$6,752	\$7,652	\$6,387	\$6,992	\$8,410	\$9,810
5115	Unemployment & Training Tax	\$758	\$888	\$794	\$745	\$1,017	\$754
5120	Worker's Compensation	\$7,770	\$5,910	\$8,304	\$9,984	\$7,991	\$10,052
5130	Health & Life Insurance	\$18,351	\$18,707	\$14,979	\$15,015	\$21,698	\$19,050
5150	Uniform & Shoe Allowance	\$1,012	\$1,200	\$738	\$870	\$1,284	\$1,200
5160	Retirement	\$5,655	\$7,085	\$6,226	\$6,525	\$7,445	\$9,168
5175	Temporary Services	\$738	\$0	\$2,291	\$1,884	\$0	\$0
	Subtotal Personnel	\$129,975	\$144,803	\$122,908	\$134,357	\$159,602	\$178,267
	& Equipment						
5201	Materials and Supplies	\$846	\$2,063	\$2,196	\$571	\$2,587	\$3,000
5220	Copy Machine	\$577	\$528	\$482	\$518	\$545	\$600
5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	\$693	\$9,300	\$24,886	\$23,175	\$18,959	\$11,000
5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	\$550	\$895	\$173	\$207	\$326	\$1,000
5325	Gas & Oil	\$2,824	\$6,434	\$2,322	\$4,671	\$4,498	\$8,000
5350	Tools Rental	\$0 65.400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,316	\$1,500
	Subtotal Supplies & Equipment	\$5,490	\$19,220	\$30,058	\$29,142	\$31,231	\$25,100
Communi				4			4
5410	Postage	\$717	\$666	\$863	\$678	\$870	\$1,000
5425	Cell Phones and Pagers	\$1,019	\$1,064	\$1,011	\$1,051	\$1,243	\$1,100
5440	Printing and Advertising	\$743	\$0 £1.730	\$200	\$0 £1.730	\$0	\$500
	Subtotal Communications	\$2,478	\$1,729	\$2,074	\$1,729	\$2,113	\$2,600
Contract S		45.505	64.05	42.000	40	44.6.200	ÅF 000
5540	City Engineers	\$5,535	\$185	\$2,960	\$0	\$16,388	\$5,000
5560	Software Maintenance Contract	\$697	\$732	\$768	\$807	\$847	\$2,000
5660	Professional Services	\$13,994	\$14,681	\$35,276 \$61	\$11,504 \$760	\$13,689 \$833	\$13,000
5820 5830	Education and Training Travel and Milege Reimbursement	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$01 \$0	\$760 \$0	\$033 \$0	\$0 \$500
3630	Subtotal Contract Services	\$20,225	\$15,598	\$39,065	\$13,071	\$31, 756	\$20,500
_		720,223	713,330	433,003	713,071	731,730	720,300
Occupano	•	Ć10 EE0	Ć1 F O 4 2	Ć1C 722	ć24 002	Ć2F 471	¢22.000
6120	Utilities	\$18,550	\$15,043	\$16,732	\$24,003	\$25,471	\$23,000
6125	Water	\$497 \$168	\$441	\$483	\$529	\$513	\$500
6140 6160	Building Repairs and Maintenance	\$168	\$336 \$0	\$564	\$504 \$402	\$236 \$0	\$500
0100	Security Subtotal Occupancy	\$0 \$19,215	\$15,820	\$1,778 \$19,557	\$402 \$ 25,438	\$26,220	\$1,000 \$25,000
	• •	319,213	313,620	313,337	723,430	320,220	323,000
Miscellan		ćo	ćo	6454	ćo	ćo	ćo
8250	Miscellaneous	\$0 \$3.531	\$0 \$4.377	\$154	\$0 ¢5 110	\$0 ¢5 363	\$0
8300	Payments to Other Agencies	\$3,521	\$4,277	\$4,500	\$5,110	\$5,362	\$5,500
8400 8525	Bonds and Insurance Testing and Monitoring	\$11,177 \$0	\$10,823 \$1,566	\$14,345 \$0	\$15,466 \$0	\$16,496 \$0	\$18,500 \$0
0323	Subtotal Miscellaneous	\$14,698	\$1,566 \$16,666	\$0 \$18,998	\$0 \$20,576	\$21,858	\$24,000
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$192,082	\$213,836	\$232,660	\$224,314	\$272,780	\$275,467
	NET INCOME FUND 561	(\$573)	(\$18,003)	(\$32,850)	(\$12,388)	(\$53,436)	(\$53,451)

Source: City of Colfax financial records, November 2023.

WWTP Debt Service

Table A-5
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Fund #563 - Operating Fund Historical Revenues and Expenses

DRAFT

Revenues	and Expenditures		Fiscal Year Ending Actuals						
Number	Number Description		2020	2021	2022	2023	2023-2024		
REVENUE	S								
4662	Debt Service Charges	\$519,497	\$537,894	\$546,350	\$574,237	\$599,436	\$617,565		
4940	Sale of Property	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,000	\$0	\$0		
4982	Interest/Late Charges	\$6,540	\$8,995	\$7,884	\$7,683	\$8,823	\$5,000		
	TOTAL REVENUE	\$526,037	\$546,889	\$554,234	\$639,920	\$608,259	\$622,565		
EXPENDIT	TURES								
8710	Interest Expense	\$80,403	\$76,817	\$73,195	\$69,538	\$65,843	\$79,500		
8250	Miscellaneous	\$360	\$0	\$430	\$0	\$0	\$0		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES [1]	\$80,763	\$76,817	\$73,625	\$69,538	\$65,843	\$79,500		
	NET INCOME FUND 563	\$445,274	\$470,072	\$480,609	\$570,383	\$542,415	\$543,065		

Source: City of Colfax financial records, November 2023.

Table A-6
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Summary of CIP Estimated Costs in Inflated Dollars

Description	Total	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
	inflation assumption>	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Treatment Plant						
SCADA tie in of chemical feed systems	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$15,600	\$0	\$0
3 New Blowers and VFDs	\$208,000	\$0	\$0	\$104,000	\$104,000	\$0
Filter rehabilitation	\$104,000	\$0	\$0	\$104,000	\$0	\$0
All Control Systems connected to SCADA	\$156,000	\$0	\$78,000	\$78,000	\$0	\$0
Facility Electrical rehabilitation	\$156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,000
Fork Lift	\$62,400	\$0	\$62,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Boom truck	\$78,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,000	\$0
Service (Tool) truck with crane	\$104,000	\$104,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Combination sewer truck	\$364,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$364,000
Service contract - Trojan Uv	\$9,081	\$9,081	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - Generators	\$11,014	\$11,014	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - Server & PLC maintenance	\$15,600	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - SSMP	\$4,160	\$4,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gantry crane purchase	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UV Modules Maintenance (60)	\$44,325	\$0	\$22,162	\$0	\$22,162	\$0
Ponds						
Pond 3 service road repair	\$52,000	\$52,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pond #2 dredging	\$12,480	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,480	\$0
Lift Station 1						
Replacement pump	\$36,400	\$0	\$0	\$36,400	\$0	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$15,600	\$0	\$0
Lift Station 2						
Replacement pump	\$36,400	\$0	\$36,400	\$0	\$0	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,600	\$0	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lift Station 3						
Replacement pump	\$36,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,400	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,600	\$0
Lift Station 4						
Replacement pump	\$36,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,400
Panelview HM	\$15,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,600
Total Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvem	ents \$1,604,660	\$195,855	\$214,562	\$353,600	\$268,642	\$572,000

Source: City of Colfax February 2024.

Table A-7
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Summary of CIP Estimated Costs in 2023 Dollars

Description	Total	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Treatment Plant						
SCADA tie in of chemical feed systems	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
3 New Blowers and VFDs	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
Filter rehabilitation	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
All Control Systems connected to SCADA	\$150,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0
Facility Electrical rehabilitation	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
Fork Lift	\$60,000	\$0	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Boom truck	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0
Service (Tool) truck with crane	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Combination sewer truck	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
Service contract - Trojan Uv	\$8,732	\$8,732	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - Generators	\$10,590	\$10,590	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - Server & PLC maintenance	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Service contract - SSMP	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gantry crane purchase	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
UV Modules Maintenance (60)	\$42,620	\$0	\$21,310	\$0	\$21,310	\$0
Ponds						
Pond 3 service road repair	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pond #2 dredging	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000	\$0
Lift Station 1						
Replacement pump	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0
Lift Station 2						
Replacement pump	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lift Station 3						
Replacement pump	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$0
Panelview HM	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	\$0
Lift Station 4						
Replacement pump	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000
Panelview HM	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000
Total Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	\$1,542,942	\$188,322	\$206,310	\$340,000	\$258,310	\$550,000

Source: City of Colfax February 2024.

Table A-8
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Historical Wastewater Fund Ending Cash Balances

	Fiscal Year Ending, June 30th						
Cash Category	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		
Restricted Cash							
Debt Service Reserve	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974		
Pond 3 Fissure Resource Proceeds	\$292,194	\$231,945	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Capital Improvements *	\$55,892	\$282,031	\$351,119	\$443,018	\$321,775		
Replacement Short-Lived Assets *	\$167,565	\$205,065	\$202,565	\$240,065	\$277,565		
Restricted Cash	\$954,625	\$1,158,015	\$992,658	\$1,122,057	\$1,038,314		
Unrestricted Cash	\$1,756,045	\$2,064,508	\$2,320,407	\$2,770,481	\$2,996,738		
Total Cash Balance	\$2,710,670	\$3,222,523	\$3,313,065	\$3,892,538	\$4,035,052		
Change in Cash Balance	\$649,116	\$511,853	\$90,542	\$579,473	\$142,514		

Source: City of Colfax audited financials.

^{*} Designated by the City for capital projects; not restricted by third parties.

Table A-9
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Reserves Available for Capital Projects (Grant Projects Excluded)

DRAFT

Reserve		FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Fund			1	2	3	4	5
Operating Reserve (Unrestricted)							
Beginning Balance		\$460,000	\$510,000	\$560,000	\$610,000	\$660,000	\$710,000
Transfer from Operating Fund		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Ending Balance	a	\$510,000	\$560,000	\$610,000	\$660,000	\$710,000	\$760,000
Capital Reserve (Unrestricted)							
Beginning Balance		\$500,000	\$923,690	\$1,407,835	\$1,493,273	\$1,464,673	\$1,546,030
less Capital Projects		(\$26,310)	(\$195,855)	(\$214,562)	(\$353,600)	(\$268,642)	(\$572,000)
Transfer from Operating Fund		\$450,000	\$680,000	\$300,000	\$325,000	\$350,000	\$500,000
Ending Balance	b	\$923,690	\$1,407,835	\$1,493,273	\$1,464,673	\$1,546,030	\$1,474,030
Capital Improvements (Designated)							
Beginning Balance		\$321,775	\$357,394	\$393,995	\$431,605	\$470,252	\$509,964
Connection Fees		\$35,619	\$36,601	\$37,610	\$38,647	\$39,712	\$40,806
Ending Balance	С	\$357,394	\$393,995	\$431,605	\$470,252	\$509,964	\$550,770
Replacement Short-Lived Assets (Des	ignated)						
Beginning Balance		\$277,565	\$314,689	\$351,813	\$388,937	\$426,061	\$463,185
Transfer from Operating Fund		\$37,124	\$37,124	\$37,124	\$37,124	\$37,124	\$37,124
Ending Balance	d	\$314,689	\$351,813	\$388,937	\$426,061	\$463,185	\$500,309
Reserve Funds Available for Capital	e =						
Projects / Grant Reimbursement	a+b+c	\$2,105,773	\$2,713,644	\$2,923,815	\$3,020,986	\$3,229,179	\$3,285,109
Debt Service Reserve (Restricted) [1]		\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974	\$438,974

Source: City of Colfax financial records and HEC, February 2024.

^[1] Fully funded per requirement of the SRF loan.

Table A-10
City of Colfax Wastewater Rate Study
Estimated (Designated) Reserve Funds Balance with Grant Projects

DRAFT

Project	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029
Description			1	2	3	4	5
Reserve Funds Available for Capital Proje	ects /						
Reimbursement from Grants		\$1,559,340	\$805,759	\$518,982	\$2,349,814	\$3,020,985	\$3,229,178
Estimated Drawdowns [1]							
Consolidation Project (Planning)	\$5,820,000	\$582,000	\$1,455,000	\$2,037,000	\$1,746,000		
Consolidation Construction	\$0					\$0	\$0
Collection System I&I	\$5,225,633	\$1,567,690	\$3,657,943				
WWTP Algae Reduction Project	\$4,564,224	\$1,825,690	\$2,738,534				
Subtotal Estimated Drawdowns	\$15,609,857	\$3,975,380	\$7,851,478	\$2,037,000	\$1,746,000	\$0	\$0
Estimated Reimbursements							
Consolidation Project (Planning)	\$5,820,000	\$300,000	\$1,200,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,320,000		
Consolidation Construction	\$0					\$0	\$0
Collection System I&I	\$5,225,633	\$1,097,383	\$3,292,149	\$836,101			
WWTP Algae Reduction Project	\$4,564,224	\$1,277,983	\$2,464,681	\$821,560			
Subtotal Estimated Reimbursements	\$15,609,856	\$2,675,366	\$6,956,830	\$3,657,661	\$2,320,000	\$0	\$0
Cash from Rates & Connection Fees		\$546,433	\$607,870	\$210,171	\$97,171	\$208,193	\$55,930
Ending Reserves Balance		\$805,759	\$518,982	\$2,349,814	\$3,020,985	\$3,229,178	\$3,285,109
Source: HEC February 2024.							
[1] Drawdowns based on percentage of proje	ct:						
Consolidation Project (Planning)	100%	10%	25%	35%	30%		
Consolidation Construction	70%					30%	40%
Collection System I&I	100%	30%	70%				
WWTP Algae Reduction Project	100%	40%	60%				

Item 5b.

(Page intentionally blank)

Wastewater Rate Study

All figures are DRAFT until the Public Hearing

CITY OF COLFAX

City Council Meeting Presentation February 28, 2024



Purpose of the Rate Study

- Revenue Sufficiency to operate the wastewater system for the next 5 years, disposing of wastewater safely while meeting all regulatory requirements, for the residents and businesses in Colfax
- Fund the CIP create adequate revenue for funding of capital improvements projects (CIP)
- Ensure Adequate Reserves to ensure sufficient cash flow (especially now while waiting for State grant-funded project reimbursements), and to provide funds for emergencies
- Fulfill Financial Agreement Obligations Meet State SRF loan restricted cash and debt service coverage requirements



Rate Study supports the Enterprise Fund

Funded by user fees and charges Utility Enterprise Fund **Funds** Funds need to be dedicated selfexclusively to utilities sufficient

Operating expenses are primarily funded by:

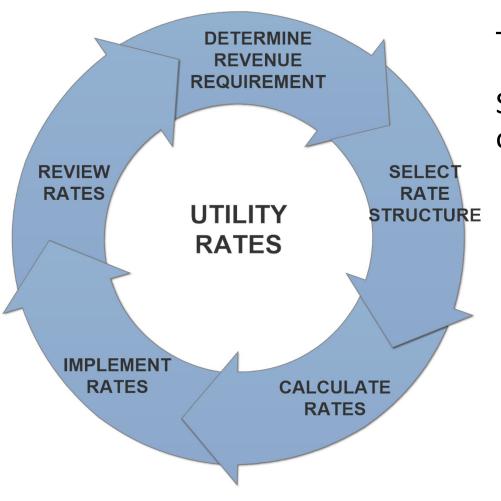
➤ Water Rates - charges that customers pay for the services they receive

Capital expenses are primarily funded by:

- ➤ Water Rates
- **≻**Connection Fees

HANSFORD ECONOMIC CONSULTING

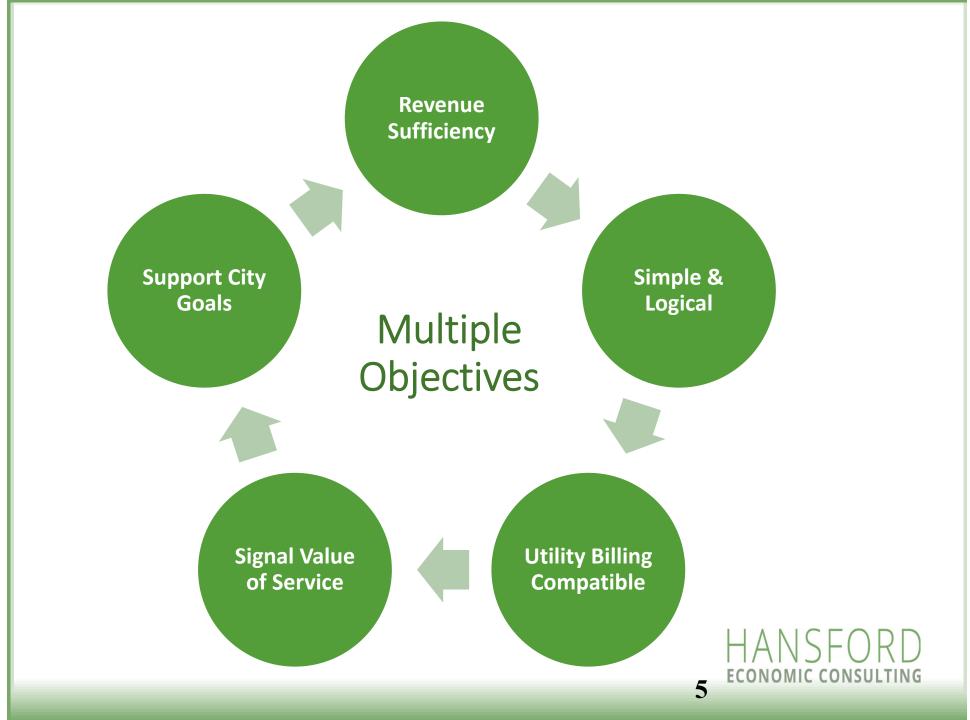
Rate Setting Process



Typically, every 5 years

Strive to meet multiple objectives

HANSFORD ECONOMIC CONSULTING



Proposition 218 Requirements

- 1. Revenues from the fee shall not exceed funds required to provide the service.
- 2. Revenues from the fee shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which it was imposed.
- 3. The amount of the fee imposed as an incident of property ownership shall not exceed the proportional cost of service to the parcel.
- 4. No fee may be imposed for service unless the service is used OR is immediately available to the parcel.
- 5. No fee may be imposed for general governmental services (such as police, fire, library) where the service is available to the public at large in much the same manner as to the parcels charged the fee.



Major Assumptions

No Change to the Rate Structure

EDU structure appropriate and typical for smaller systems with no industrial customers & customers have similar wastewater strength; all customers who have paid connection fees pay per EDU as the system is ready to receive their wastewater flow

Growth

Continued historical trend 3 EDUs per year

Potential Shady Glen Consolidation

Grant-funded feasibility study costs included; IF construction will start in next 5 years, the City will have to undertake a rate study update

No New Debt

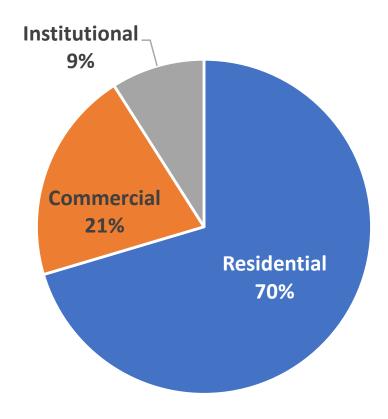


EDU Fee Structure

An EDU is defined in City Ordinance 475 as the average wastewater discharge from a Single-Family Dwelling. One EDU is considered to generate domestic wastewater, carrying minimal to moderate load of non-hazardous contaminants such as common household cleaning and maintenance products.

EDUs are assigned by the City at time of application for service, depending on the intended use(s) of the property. The number of EDUs are reviewed upon change in building use and/or application for building alterations.

Wastewater Generation by Customers





Revenue Requirement

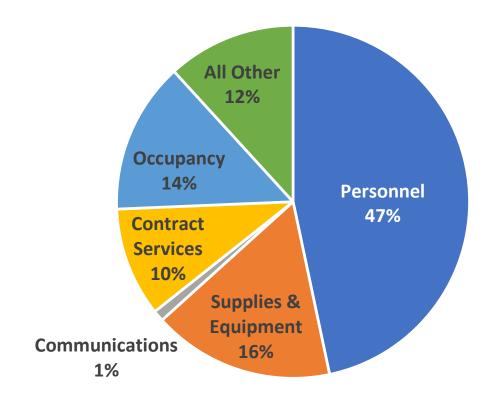


Determine funding needed to meet financial needs

- ➤ Operations & Maintenance
- ➤ Capital Improvements
- ➤ System Rehabilitation
- ➤ Debt Service
- ➤ Prudent Reserves



Wastewater Fund Operating Expenses





Financial Health Criteria

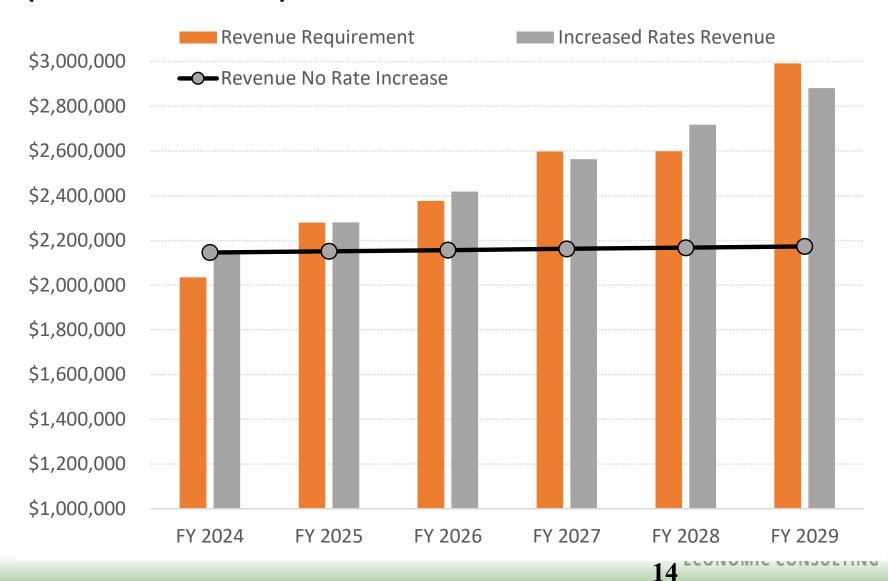
Based on guidelines provided by the Government Finance Officers Association

- 1. Maintain general operating cash reserves at least 75% of operating expenses
- 2. A minimum \$950,000 shall be kept in restricted and designated reserves to cover the SRF loan reserve requirement of \$439,000 plus at least \$500,000 for capital expenses
- 3. Each year, the net operating income will exceed debt service by at least 1.25

Fee Level Alternatives for Wastewater

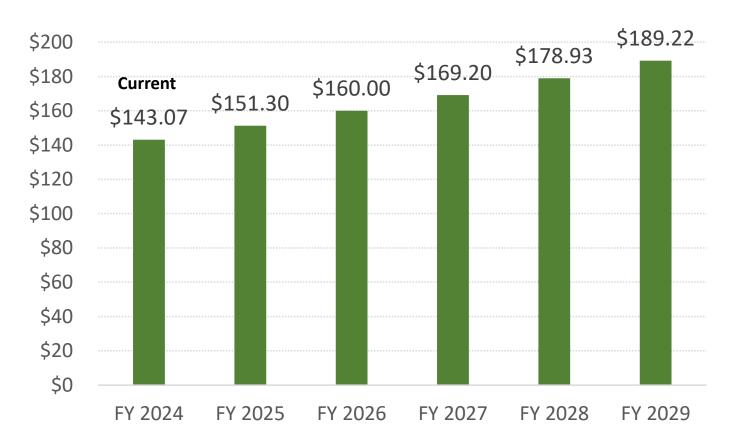
Alternative	Modeling	Effect
Alternative 1	Continue to fund system rehabilitation at 15% of depreciation each year. Rates increase 5.75% each year.	Additional funds for future repairs accumulated over 5 years of \$650,000.
Alternative 2	Stop putting money aside for system rehabilitation because sufficient cash reserves have been accumulated. Rates increase 4.00% each year.	No additional cash accumulated for future repairs.
Alternative 3	Revenue requirement not fully funded with rates. Cash reserves used to pay for a portion of capital project costs. Rates increase 2.00% each year.	Cash reserves about \$155,000 drawn down to pay for repairs in next 5 years.

Projected Revenue Requirement & Revenues (Alternative 1)



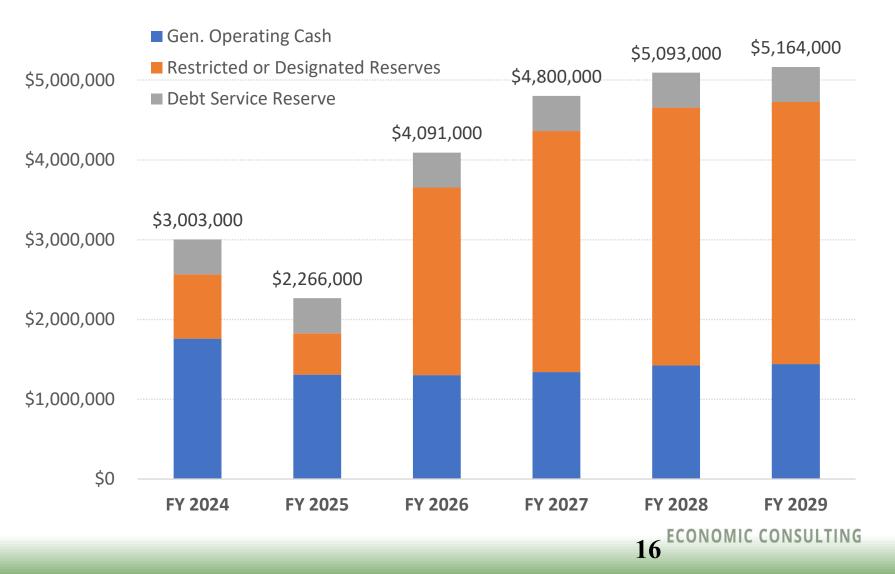
Monthly EDU Fee (Alternative 1)

• 5.75% increase each year

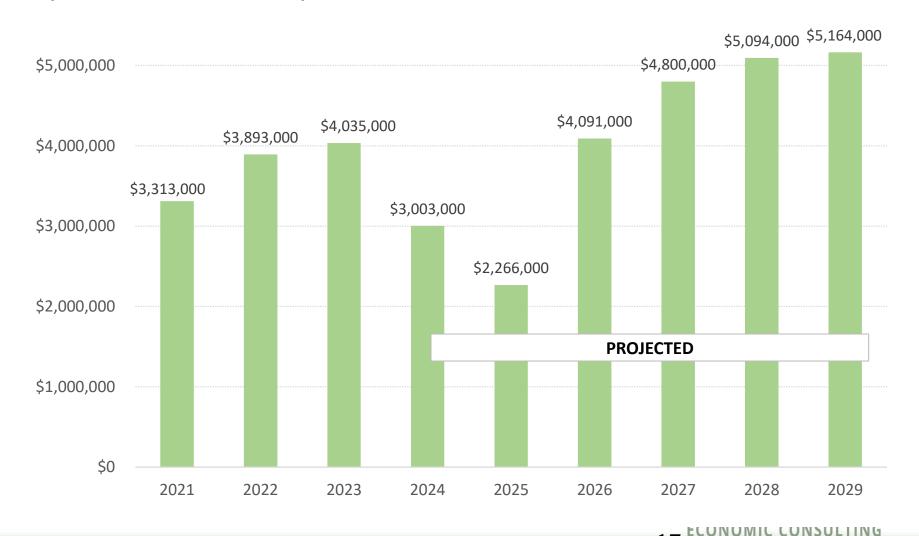




Components of Projected Cash Balances (Alternative 1)

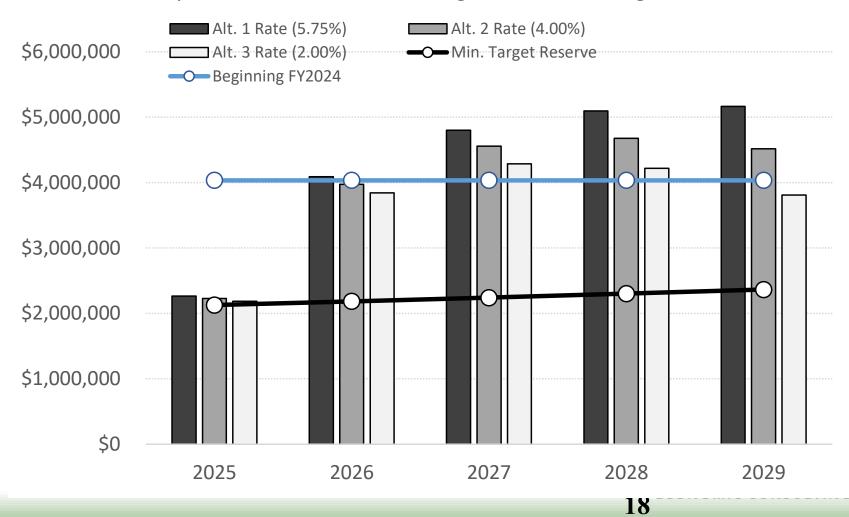


Historical & Projected Cash Balances (Alternative 1)

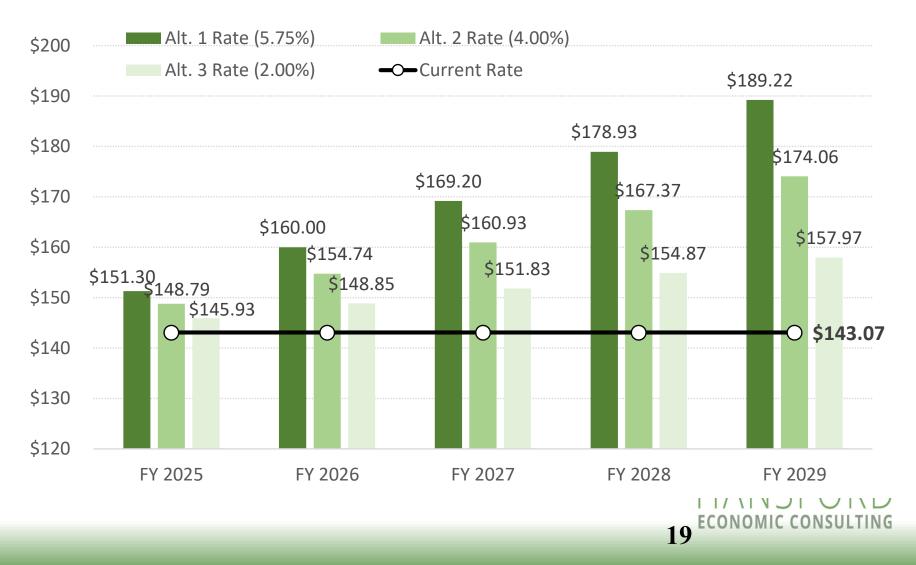


Projected Wastewater Fund Cash Balances under Alternative Fee Levels

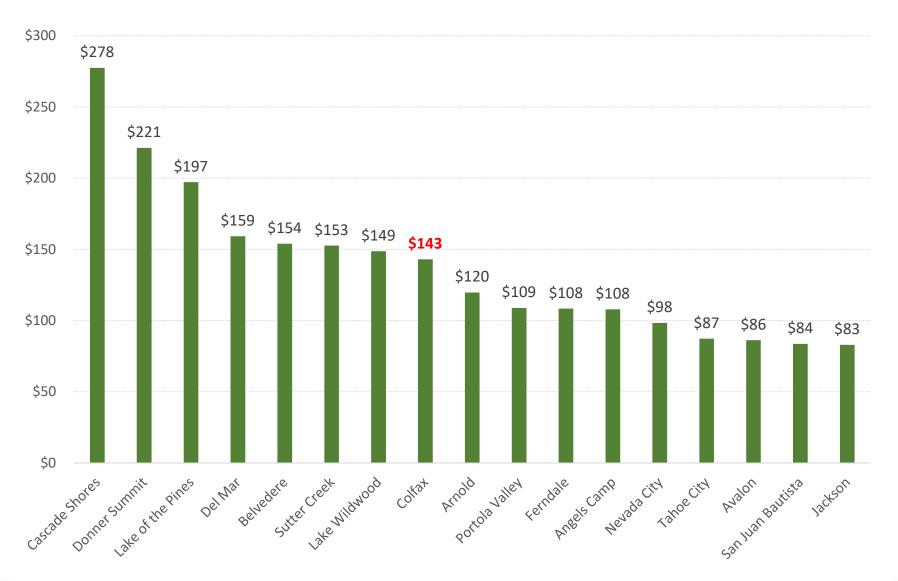
Minimum implies reserves should be greater than target shown



Summary of Calculated Wastewater Rates under Alternative Fee Levels



Comparison Wastewater Bills for a Home



Next Steps: Rate Adoption

HANSFORD ECONOMIC CONSULTING

Adoption Timeline

February 28, 2024

Council input on Fee Level Alternatives

April 5, 2024

Last day to mail Proposition 218 Notices

June 13, 2024

Public Hearing & Fee Resolution













March 27, 2024

Draft Final Report Presentation *May 2024*

OPTIONAL Public Workshop July 1, 2024

New Rates Effective



Customer's Right to Protest

- Every property owner has the right to protest the proposed rates included in the Proposition 218 notice
- Only one protest per parcel can be counted*
- Protest must be mailed or otherwise physically submitted in handwriting to the City *electronic submittals are invalid*
- A valid protest will be counted if received by close of the public hearing and it includes:
 - 1. Customer's name (must be legible)
 - 2. Address or Assessor Parcel Number of the property
 - 3. A statement of the rates being protested
 - 4. Signature and Date

^{*}Protests must be filed with the City for a period of 2 years

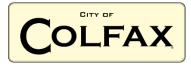
Adoption of New Rates

- Upon close of the public hearing, the protests are counted.
- If >50% of the owners of public record protest (separately for each utility), the City cannot proceed.
- Absent a majority protest, the City can proceed with adoption of maximum rates.
- At any time in the next 5 years, the City can freeze or reduce the rates shown on the notice but cannot increase them without another Proposition 218 public noticing process.

Customer's Rights after Adoption of Rates

As of January 1, 2022, pursuant to Government Code 53759(d), there is a 120-day state of limitation for ratepayers to challenge increased rates.

Any challenge must be filed within 120 days of the effective date or date of final passage, adoption, or approval of the resolution adopting the wastewater rates.



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ron Walker, City Manager

Prepared by: Laurie Van Groningen, Finance Director

Subject: Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Mid-Year Operating Budget Review

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A: $\sqrt{}$ Funded: Un-funded: Amount: Fund(s):

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Review fiscal year 2023-2024 mid-year budget report and approve

budget amendments

Summary/Background

In accordance with City financial policy, the City Manager will provide the City Council with a mid-year review of the City's financial activities. The review will be presented in February and compare annual budget projections (adopted budget) with actual results (projected actuals).

City staff has completed a detailed review for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 of all Funds for all operating revenue and expense accounts. The review is based on six months of actual revenues and expenditures (through December 31, 2023) and projections for the balance of the fiscal year based on current City activities and programs.

The attached Mid-Year Operating Budget Review – Fund Summary report provides a summarized comparison of fiscal year end projected actuals to the adopted budget by fund and department. The projected actuals reflect a slight overall increase in both revenues and expenses as further summarized in the chart below:

Classification	Projected Actuals 02/22/24	Adopted Budget FY2023-2024	Difference Recommended adjustments	Percent of Budget
Operating Revenues	\$5,616,710	\$5,258,767	\$357,943	6.8%
Operating Expenses	\$5,052,543	\$4,904,786	\$147,756	3.0%

Detailed schedules for the *Difference/Recommended adjustments* in revenues and expenditures by City fund, department, and account are attached to this report. A brief description for the projected difference is included for each line item. Some of the primary contributors to projected differences are described below:

- 1. Transient Occupancy Taxes are projected lower than had been budgeted.
- 2. Increased COPS grant revenue (ELEAS credit) for law enforcement was not budgeted this credit is not guaranteed each fiscal year. COPS grant revenue is reported in Fund 218 the balance of the annual Sheriff contract is in Fund 100-300.
- 3. Increase in LAIF interest rates resulting in an increase of projected interest earnings.

- 4. Staffing vacancies across all operations resulted in decreased personnel expenses and increase to Professional Services to fill vacancies.
- 5. The City continues to rely on contracted services for Engineering, Planning, Legal and Finance services. Costs fluctuate based on City projects and activities.
- 6. The Wastewater Treatment Plant has several large equipment repair expenses pending that will also require large equipment rental expenses.
- 7. The cost of property and worker's compensation insurance was higher than budgeted for the fiscal year.
- 8. There will not be a transit services expense this fiscal year as budgeted.
- 9. The cost of chemicals to operate the Wastewater Treatment Plant continues to rise beyond budgeted expectations.
- 10. We are conducting a 5-year sewer rate study which added to the overall Professional Services cost for the Wastewater fund. This was budgeted for the fiscal year 2022-2023, but was delayed a year.

Recommendation

The results of this Mid-Year Budget review will be incorporated into the development of the Fiscal Year 2024-2025 and Fiscal Year 2025-2026 budgets. The calendar of activities for the biennial budget process has been developed and is included as an attachment to this report. In addition to the budget development, we will also be completing our regular annual financial processes:

- Review of Accounting Procedure
- Review of Investment Policy
- Establish Gann Appropriation Limit fiscal year 2023-2024
- Fraud/Risk Discussions

Staff recommends that Council accepts the Mid-Year Budget Report and Recommended budget adjustments for fiscal year 2023-2024.

Attachments:

- 1. Mid-Year Operating Budget Review Fund Summary
- 2. Mid-Year Operating Budget Review Revenue Adjustments
- 3. Mid-Year Operating Budget Review Expense Adjustments
- 4. Budget Process Calendar of Activities

City of Colfax - FY2023-2024

Mid Year Operating Budget Review - Fund Summary (Does not include capital expenditures, transfers and reserve allocations) Revision Date: February 28, 2024

				evision bate.	Columny 20, 2	.02-7				
			Revenues			Expenses		Net Change in Fund Balance (Revenues - Expenses)		
			Adopted	Difference		Adopted	Difference		Adopted	Difference
		Projected	Budget FY2023-	Recommended	Projected	Budget FY2023-	Recommended	Projected	Budget FY2023-	Recommended
Fund	Dept	Actuals MYR	2024	adjustments	Actuals MYR	2024	adjustments	Actuals MYR	2024	adjustments
	General Fund - Unrestricted			,			,			,
100	000	2,597,576	2,425,436	172,140			_	2,597,576	2,425,436	172,140
100	100 Central Services		2, .20, .00	-	265,010	258,710	6,300	(265,010)	(258,710)	(6,300)
100	110 City Council	_		_	127,300	127,300		(127,300)	(127,300)	(0,000)
100	120 Administration/Finance				295,514	297,269	(1,755)	(295,514)	(297,269)	1,755
100	160 Legal			_	104,500	104,500	(1,700)	(104,500)	(104,500)	-
100	200 Fire			-	85,700	85,700		(85,700)	(85,700)	
	300 Sheriff	<u> </u>			735,329	777,789	(42,460)	(735,329)	(777,789)	42,460
100				-			(42,400)			42,460
100	400 Building Department	-		-	75,000	75,000	(00,000)	(75,000)	(75,000)	
100	425 Engineering	=		-	100,000	160,000	(60,000)	(100,000)	(160,000)	60,000
100	450 Planning	-		-	60,000	50,000	10,000	(60,000)	(50,000)	(10,000)
100	500 Buildings and Grounds	-		-	197,972	207,529	(9,557)	(197,972)	(207,529)	9,557
100	530 Parks	-		-	163,472	176,279	(12,807)	(163,472)	(176,279)	12,807
100	000 Land Development	100,000	100,000	-	76,000	76,000	-	24,000	24,000	-
	Total General Fund - Unrestricted	2,697,576	2,525,436	172,140	2,285,797	2,396,076	(110,279)	411,779	129,360	282,419
	General Fund - Restricted									
572	000 Landfill - Postclosure Maint	95,000	95,000	-	96,738	103,991	(7,253)	(1,738)	(8,991)	7,253
	Total General Fund - Restricted	95,000	95,000	-	96,738	103,991	(7,253)	(1,738)	(8,991)	7,253
	Special Revenues		•							
210-17	000 Mitigation Funds	15,125	1,085	14,040	5,850	-	5,850	9,275	1,085	8,190
218	000 Support Law Enforcement	186,000	100,000	86,000	186,000	100,000	86,000	-	-	=
241-44	000 CDBG Program Income	6,000	6,000	_	6,000	6,000	-	_	_	-
250	000 Streets-Roads/Transportation	158,900	163,773	(4,873)	314,501	340,533	(26,032)	(155,601)	(176,760)	21,159
253	000 Gas Taxes	69,014	69,014	-	22,000	19,000	3,000	47,014	50,014	(3,000)
258	001 Road Maintenance/SB1	55,510	49,910	5,600	-	-	-	55,510	49,910	5,600
270	000 Beverage Container Recycling	500		500	_	_		500	43,310	500
								100	-	100
280	000 Oil Recycling	100	-	100	-	-	-		-	
290	000 SB1383 Compliance	20,714	-	20,714	-	-	-	20,714	-	20,714
292	000 Fire Capital Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
342/343	3 000 Fire & Rec Const Mitigation	8,922	200	8,722	-	-	-	8,922	200	8,722
	Total Special Revenues	520,785	389,982	130,803	534,351	465,533	68,818	(13,566)	(75,551)	61,985
	Enterprise Funds									
560	 Sewer WWTP Maint and Ops 	1,458,768	1,403,768	55,000	1,315,149	1,224,746	90,403	143,619	179,022	(35,403)
561	- Sewer Collections Systems	222,016	222,016	-	381,534	275,467	106,067	(159,519)	(53,451)	(106,067)
563	- WWTP/Debt Service	622,565	622,565	-	438,974	438,974	-	183,591	183,591	-
XXX	- Reserves			_	-	,	_	-	-	_
,,,,,,	Total Enterprise Funds	2,303,349	2,248,349	55,000	2,135,657	1,939,187	196,471	167,692	309,162	(141,471)
	•						·		·	, , ,
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	5,616,710	5,258,767	357,943	5,052,543	4,904,786	147,756	564,167	353,981	210,187

City of Colfax - FY2023-2024 Mid Year Operating Budget Review - Revenue Adjustments Revision Date: February 28, 2024

				F	Projected		Adopted	L	Difference			
		GL			Actuals	Βι	udget FY2023	Red	commended			
Fund	Dept	Code	Description	02	2/28/2024		2024	a	djustments	S	Sub-total	Explanation
100	000	4010	Property Taxes	\$	465,000	\$	424,360		40,640			Based on actuals to date
100	000		Cannabis Business Tax	\$	37,000			_	(8,000)			Based on actuals to date
100	000	4210	Plan Check Fees	\$	12,000	\$	15,000	\$	(3,000)			Based on actuals to date
100	000	4630	Court Fines	\$	1,000	\$			(1,500)			Based on actuals to date
100	000	4040	Transient Occupancy Tax	\$	130,000	\$	95,000	\$	35,000			Based on actuals to date
100	000	4800	Rents & Leases	\$	13,000			\$	4,000			New tenant - Based on actuals to date
100	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	120,000	\$	15,000	\$	105,000			Increase in interest rates
		Gener	al Fund - Unrestricted				·			\$	172,140	
210	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	4,000			Based on actuals to date
211	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	125	\$	15	\$	110			Based on actuals to date
212	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	2,000	\$	175	\$	1,825			Based on actuals to date
213	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	4,500	\$	500	\$	4,000			Based on actuals to date
214	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	2,800	\$	225	\$	2,575			Based on actuals to date
215	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	600	\$	50	\$	550			Based on actuals to date
217	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	1,100	\$	120	\$	980			Based on actuals to date
218	000	4998	Transfer In - State Grant	\$	186,000	\$	100,000	\$	86,000			Received ELEAS credit
250	000	4540	Local Transportation Fund	\$	139,904	\$	148,062	\$	(8,158)			Based on actuals to date
250	000	4541	State Transit Assistance Fund	\$	18,896	\$	15,611	\$	3,285			Based on actuals to date
258	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	6,000	\$	400	\$	5,600			Based on actuals to date
270	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500			Based on actuals to date
280	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	100	\$	-	\$	100			Based on actuals to date
290	000	4560	State Grant	\$	20,214	\$	-	\$	20,214			Based on actuals to date
290	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	500	\$	-	\$	500			Based on actuals to date
342	000	4250	Fire Construction Fees	\$	2,461	\$	100	\$	2,361			Based on actuals to date
342	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	2,000	\$	-	\$	2,000			Based on actuals to date
343	000	4260	Recreation Construction Fees	\$	2,461	\$	100	\$	2,361			Based on actuals to date
343	000	4980	Interest Income	\$	2,000	\$	-	\$	2,000			Based on actuals to date
		Tota	al Special Revenues							\$	130,803	
560	000		Interest Income (LAIF)	\$	65,000	\$	10,000	\$	55,000			Increase in Interest rates
		Tota	al Enterprise Funds							\$	55,000	
	Total C	ity - Op	erating Revenue Adjustments							\$	357,943	

Note: Only accounts with significant projected differences are included on this report

City of Colfax - FY2023-2024 Mid Year Operating Budget Review - Expense Adjustments Revision Date: February 28, 2024

Project						L/C	evi	Sion Date.	February 28	, 2024	
Punct Doct Post					F	Projected		Adopted	Difference		
100			GL			Actuals	Bud	dget FY2023-	Recommended		
100 100 8400 Bonds and Insurance \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 12,000 \$ 140,751 \$ 1,051 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5120 Workmen's Compensation \$ 1,200 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5130 Workmen's Compensation \$ 1,200 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5815 Conferences and Meetings \$ 1,000 \$ 100 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 300 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 450 5570 Planting Services \$ 100,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 450 5570 Planting Services \$ 100,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5015 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,727 \$ 100,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5015 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,727 \$ 100,000 \$	Fund	Dept	Code	Description	(02/22/24		2024	adjustments	Sub-total	Explanation
100 100 8400 Bonds and Insurance \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 12,000 \$ 140,751 \$ 1,051 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5120 Workmen's Compensation \$ 1,200 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5130 Workmen's Compensation \$ 1,200 \$ 1,1504 \$ 566 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 120 5815 Conferences and Meetings \$ 1,000 \$ 100 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 300 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 450 5570 Planting Services \$ 100,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 450 5570 Planting Services \$ 100,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 600 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5015 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,727 \$ 100,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5015 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,727 \$ 100,000 \$	100	100	8320	LAFCO Fees	\$	2,300	\$	1,000	\$ 1,300	1	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
120 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 120,000 \$ 140,751 \$ 26,751 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Staffing challenges \$ 90,000 \$ 66,200 \$ 23,800 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Staffing challenges \$ 100 120 5120 Workmen's Compensation \$ 12,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 600 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity \$ 100 30 500 Staff Protection Services \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 600 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity \$ 100 30 500 Staff Protection Services \$ 1,000	100	100	8400	Bonds and Insurance	\$	55,000	\$	50,000	\$ 5,000	1	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 120 5120 Workmen's Compensation \$ 12,100 \$ 11,504 \$ 596 Based on actual expenditures and current activity	100	120	5010	Salaries & Wages	\$	120,000	\$	146,751	\$ (26,75))	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 120 5815 Conferences and Meetings \$ 1,600 \$ 1,000 \$ 600 Beased on actual expenditures and current activity	100	120	5660	Professional Services	\$			66,200	\$ 23,800	1	Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Staffing challenges
100 426 5500 Renering Services \$ 753,329 \$ 777,789 \$ (42,460) Received ELEAS credit - reduces expense in 100-300 (See Fund 218) 100 450 5570 Planning Services \$ 100,000 \$ 160,000 \$ 10,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,757 \$ 10,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6125 Water \$ 4,200 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6160 Security \$ 4,000 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6160 Security \$ 4,000 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 55,000 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5025 Sas & Sol \$ 5,000 \$ 5,75,757 \$ 1(19,757) \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 5,000 \$ 75,757 \$ 1(19,757) \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 5,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 1,200 \$ 1,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 6125 Water \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 6125 Water 5,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 4,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 503 5010 Salaries & Maintenance \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 Sol 5,000 Sol 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 Sol 5,000 Sol 5,000 Sol 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 Sol 5,000 Sol 5,000 Sol 5,000 Based on actual expe	100	120			\$	12,100	\$	11,504			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100		120	5815	Conferences and Meetings	\$						Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 500 5570 Planning Services \$ 65,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 10,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6126 Water \$ 4,200 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6160 Security \$ 4,000 \$ 3,750 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 3,500 \$ 1,500 \$ 500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5425 Cell Phone & Pagers \$ 1,200 \$ 1,000 \$ 200 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5425 Cell Phone & Pagers \$ 1,200 \$ 1,000 \$ 200 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6120 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6120 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6120 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6140 Building Repairs & Maintenance \$ 5,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 3,250 \$ 3,300 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 3,250 \$ 3,300 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 3,250 \$ 3,300 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oll \$ 500	100	300	5600	Sheriff Protection Services	\$	735,329	\$	777,789	\$ (42,460)	Received ELEAS credit - reduces expense in 100-300 (See Fund 218)
100 500 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,757 \$ (10,757) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 6160 Security \$ 4,000 \$ 3,750 \$ 450 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 500 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 3,500 \$ 3,000 \$ 500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 3,500 \$ 75,757 \$ (10,757) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,757 \$ (10,757) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5425 Cell Phone & Pagers \$ 1,200 \$ 1,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6125 Walter \$ 2,2000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6125 Walter \$ 2,2000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6126 Walter \$ 2,2000 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 3,255 \$ 3,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 3,250 \$ 3,300 \$ 3,353 \$ (15,535) Gas & Oil Gas Walter \$ 3,200 \$ 3,30		425			\$						Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 500 6125 Water	100	450	5570	Planning Services	\$	60,000	\$				Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 500 6160 Security		500	5010	Salaries & Wages	\$	65,000	\$	75,757	\$ (10,757	()	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 500 5325 Gas & Oil	100	500	6125	Water	\$	4,200	\$				Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 530 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 65,000 \$ 75,757 \$ (10,757) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5425 Cell Phone & Pagers \$ 1,200 \$ 1,000 \$ 20 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6125 Water \$ 2,200 \$ 2,000 \$ 2,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 6140 Building Repairs & Maintenance \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 \$ (5,000) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 3,255 \$ 3,000 \$ 2,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 Salary & Wages \$ 23,000 \$ 38,353 \$ (15,500) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 530 Salary & Wages \$ 23,000 \$ 38,353 \$ (15,500) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 100 10		500			\$	4,000	\$	3,750			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100	100	500			\$	3,500	\$	3,000	\$ 500		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100	100	530	5010	Salaries & Wages	\$	65,000	\$			()	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 530 6125 Water	100	530	5425	Cell Phone & Pagers	\$	1,200	\$	1,000	\$ 200		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
100 530 6140 Building Repairs & Maintenance \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 \$ (5,000) Based on actual expenditures and current activity		530	6120	Utilities	\$	5,000	\$	4,500			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
Total General Fund - Unrestricted Total General Fund - Restricted Total General Gene	100	530			\$						
S30 S325 Gas & Oil \$ 3.250 \$ 3.000 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity S S S S S S S S S	100	530	6140	Building Repairs & Maintenance	\$	5,000	\$	10,000	\$ (5,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
572 000 5010 Salary & Wages \$ 23,000 \$ 38,353 \$ (15,353) Based on actual expenditures and current activity	100				\$	3,250	\$	3,000	\$ 250		
Second S		Т	otal Ger	neral Fund - Unrestricted						\$ (110,279)	
Second S		000	5010	Salary & Wages	\$	23,000	\$	38,353	\$ (15,353	5)	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
Total General Fund - Restricted S 13,000 S 6,500 S 6,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Staffing challenges Total General Fund - Restricted S (7,253)		000			\$			500	\$ 1,500	1	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
Total General Fund - Restricted \$ 1,253		000	5325	Gas & Oil	\$	700	\$	600			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
213 000 6140 Building Repairs & Maintenance \$ 5,850 \$ 100,000 \$ 86,000 Received ELEAS credit - reduces expense in 100-300	572	000	5660	Professional Services	\$	13,000	\$	6,500	\$ 6,500		Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Staffing challenges
218			Total Ge	eneral Fund - Restricted						\$ (7,253)	
250 000 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 90,000 \$ 106,671 \$ (16,671) Based on actual expenditures and current activity	213	000	6140	Building Repairs & Maintenance	\$			-	\$ 5,850		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
250 000 5425 Cell Phone & Pagers \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity		000	5620	Sheriff Protection Services	\$	186,000	\$	100,000	\$ 86,000		Received ELEAS credit - reduces expense in 100-300
250 000 5300 Equipment Repairs & Maintenance \$ 3,000 \$ 2,500 \$ 500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity		000	5010	Salaries & Wages	\$			106,671	\$ (16,67))	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
250 000 5320 Vehicle Repairs & Maint \$ 6,000 \$ 2,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity		000			\$	1,750	\$				Based on actual expenditures and current activity
250 000 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 6,000 \$ 4,500 \$ 1,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity	250	000	5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	\$	3,000	\$	2,500			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
250 000 5590 Transit Services \$ - \$ 15,611 \$ (15,611) Based on actual expenditures and current activity	250	000	5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maint	\$	6,000	\$	2,000	\$ 4,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
Solid Solid Solid Equipment Repairs & Maintenance \$ 3,000 \$ - \$ 3,000 \$ 68,818		000	5325	Gas & Oil	\$	6,000	\$				
Total Special Revenue Funds \$ 68,818	250	000	5590	Transit Services	\$			15,611	\$ (15,611)	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5010 Salaries & Wages \$ 320,000 \$ 385,205 \$ (65,205) Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5040 Salary - Call Back \$ 18,480 \$ - \$ 18,480 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5201 Materials & Supplies \$ 70,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 30,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5320 Vehicle Repairs & Maint \$ 3,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 5,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 3,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5340 Chemicals \$ 140,000 \$ 121,000 \$ 19,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 400 Based on actual expenditures and curre	253	000	5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	\$	3,000	\$	-	\$ 3,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5040 Salary - Call Back \$ 18,480 \$ - \$ 18,480 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5201 Materials & Supplies \$ 70,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 30,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5320 Vehicle Repairs & Maint \$ 3,000 \$ 1,500 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 5,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 3,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5340 Chemicals \$ 140,000 \$ 121,000 \$ 19,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 \$ Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5540 City Engineering \$ 9,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs 560										\$ 68,818	
560 000 5201 Materials & Supplies \$ 70,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 30,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5320 Vehicle Repairs & Maint \$ 3,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 1,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 5,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 3,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5340 Chemicals \$ 140,000 \$ 121,000 \$ 19,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 \$ 400 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5540 City Engineering \$ 9,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs 560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$\$8500 annual asset managemen		000	5010	Salaries & Wages		320,000	\$	385,205	\$ (65,205	()	Based on actual expenditures and current activity
5600005320Vehicle Repairs & Maint\$ 3,000\$ 1,500\$ 1,500Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005325Gas & Oil\$ 5,000\$ 1,500\$ 3,500Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005340Chemicals\$ 140,000\$ 121,000\$ 19,000Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005410Postage\$ 1,750\$ 1,500\$ 250Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005420Telephone/Internet\$ 4,200\$ 3,800\$ 400Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005540City Engineering\$ 9,000\$ 5,000\$ 4,000Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs5600005560Software Maintenance Contracts\$ 11,500\$ 3,500\$ 8,000Increased \$8500 annual asset management system5600005660Professional Services\$ 112,978\$ 57,500\$ 55,478Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K		000				18,480	\$	-			Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5325 Gas & Oil \$ 5,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 3,500 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5340 Chemicals \$ 140,000 \$ 121,000 \$ 19,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 \$ 400 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5540 City Engineering \$ 9,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$8500 annual asset management system 560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K	560										Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5340 Chemicals \$ 140,000 \$ 121,000 \$ 19,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 \$ 400 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5540 City Engineering \$ 9,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs 560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$8500 annual asset management system 560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K		000	5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maint	\$	3,000	\$				Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5410 Postage \$ 1,750 \$ 1,500 \$ 250 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5420 Telephone/Internet \$ 4,200 \$ 3,800 \$ 400 Based on actual expenditures and current activity 560 000 5540 City Engineering \$ 9,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 4,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs 560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$8500 annual asset management system 560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K	560	000									Based on actual expenditures and current activity
5600005420Telephone/Internet\$ 4,200\$ 3,800\$ 400Based on actual expenditures and current activity5600005540City Engineering\$ 9,000\$ 5,000\$ 4,000Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs5600005560Software Maintenance Contracts\$ 11,500\$ 3,500\$ 8,000Increased \$8500 annual asset management system5600005660Professional Services\$ 112,978\$ 57,500\$ 55,478Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K									\$ 19,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
5600005540City Engineering\$ 9,000\$ 5,000\$ 4,000Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Metal Bldgs5600005560Software Maintenance Contracts\$ 11,500\$ 3,500\$ 8,000Increased \$8500 annual asset management system5600005660Professional Services\$ 112,978\$ 57,500\$ 55,478Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K		000	5410	Postage							Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$8500 annual asset management system 560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K		000	5420	Telephone/Internet	\$						
560 000 5560 Software Maintenance Contracts \$ 11,500 \$ 3,500 \$ 8,000 Increased \$8500 annual asset management system 560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K	560	000			_						
560 000 5660 Professional Services \$ 112,978 \$ 57,500 \$ 55,478 Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K		000	5560	Software Maintenance Contracts		11,500	\$	3,500	\$ 8,000		Increased \$8500 annual asset management system
560 000 8280 Sludge Removal \$ 15,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,000 Based on actual expenditures and current activity			5660	Professional Services					\$ 55,478		Based on actual expenditures and current activity - Rate Study \$33K
The state of the s	560	000	8280	Sludge Removal	\$	15,000	\$	10,000	\$ 5,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity

City of Colfax - FY2023-2024 Mid Year Operating Budget Review - Expense Adjustments Revision Date: February 28, 2024

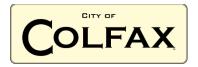
					Projected	Д	dopted	Difference		
		GL			Actuals	Budg	get FY2023-	Recommended		
Fund	Dept	Code	Description	(02/22/24		2024	adjustments	Sub-total	Explanation
560	000	8300	Payments to Other Agencies	\$	30,000	\$	25,000	\$ 5,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560	000	8400	Bonds and Insurance	\$	60,000	\$	45,000	\$ 15,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
560	000	8525	Testing & Monitoring	\$	30,000	\$	40,000	\$ (10,000)		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	5010	Salaries & Wages	\$	117,000	\$	128,233	\$ (11,233)		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	5040	Salary - Call Back	\$	4,600	\$	1	\$ 4,600		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	5201	Materials & Supplies	\$	7,000	\$	3,000	\$ 4,000		Pending power surge equipment purchase
561	000	5300	Equipment Repairs & Maintenance	\$	90,000	\$	11,000	\$ 79,000		Pending 2 pump repairs LS #5
561	000	5320	Vehicle Repairs & Maint	\$	2,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	5350	Tool Rental	\$	22,000	\$	1,500	\$ 20,500		Pending pump rental for 3 months
561	000	5425	Cell Phone & Pagers	\$	1,300	\$	1,100	\$ 200		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	8300	Payments to Other Agencies	\$	7,000	\$	5,500	\$ 1,500		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
561	000	8400	Bonds and Insurance	\$	25,000	\$	18,500	\$ 6,500		Based on actual expenditures and current activity
	Total Enterprise Funds							\$ 196,470		
	Total C	City - Op	erating Expense Adjustments						\$ 147,756	

Note: Only accounts with projected differences are included on this report

City of Colfax Bienniel Budget Process - Fiscal Years 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 Calendar of Activities

Revision Date: January 05, 2024

Date	Туре	Action	Comment
Wednesday, February 28, 2024	City Council Meeting	Mid Year Review 2023-2024	Comparative budget analysis of Revenue and Expenditures during Current fiscal year. Identification of budget adjustments if recommended. Presentation of budget process calendar of activities for bienennial budget process (Fiscal year 2024-2025 and 2025-2026).
Thursday, February 29, 2024	Staff	Staff Kick off Meeting	Review budget calendar and budget worksheets.
Thursday, March 28, 2024	Staff	Department Reviews	Department Heads to review individual fund/department goals, operation expenses, and capital projects with City Manager
Thursday, April 11, 2024	Staff	Final Budget Worksheets Deadline	Departments to submit final budget worksheets to Finance for review and consolidation
Thursday, April 25, 2024	Staff	2024-2025 and 2025-2026 Preliminary Budget (Staff)	Analysis and projection of all revenue sources, departmental staff requirements and expenditures, Capital Improvements projects, Identification of Broad goals - Fund Reserve requirements and targets, identification of challenges and opportunities.
Thursday, May 2, 2024	Council Review	Preliminary budget package to City Council for review	Preliminary budget package to be distributed to City Council for review prior to Council/Public Budget Workshop
TBD	Council Workshop	Council/Public Budget Workshop To be Scheduled during Work Day	Council provides feedback and general direction to staff based on review of preliminary budget. Citizens have an opportunity to address Council and staff during this workshop. Workshop agenda to include annual review of financial policies and financial risk analysis.
Wednesday, June 12, 2024	City Council Meeting	Adopt 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 Budget	GANN Appropriation Limit for fiscal year 2024-2025 to be included for adoption at this meeting.
Wednesday, June 26, 2024	City Council Meeting	Contingency Meeting	Last date for adoption of budget
Monday, July 1, 2024	Staff	New Fiscal Year Begins	



Staff Report to City Council

FOR THE FEBRUARY 28, 2024 REGULAR CITY COUNCIL MEETING

From: Ronald Walker, City Manager Prepared by: Carl Moore, City Engineer

Subject: Construction Contract Award for CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project

Budget Impact Overview:

N/A:	Funded: √	Un-funded:	Amount:	Fund(s): 210, 258, 358
			\$1,988,470.00	

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Adopt Resolution ___-2024 awarding and authorizing the City Manager to execute a construction contract with Hansen Bros. Enterprises in the amount of \$1,729,104.00 with a 15% contingency for a total amount not to exceed \$1,988,470.00 for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project.

Summary/Background

In October 2023, the city was notified of the CDBG Grant award letter, dated 10/27/2023, which includes the approved grant amount of \$3,482,644.00 for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project

The project scope includes adjusting utilities to grade, removing utilities, replacing concrete curb & gutter and sidewalk, roadway excavation, placing hot mix asphalt concrete (AC) and aggregate base, placing AC dike, installing storm drainage, placing striping, construction area signs, and traffic control system for the following streets: Culver St. from Church St. to Grass Valley St., Church St. from Culver St. to Rising Sun St., Pleasant St. from Depot St. to the water plant road, School St, S. Forest Hill St. from E. Oak St. to Vista Ave., Pine St., and the intersection of Culver St. and W. Oak St.

On December 5, 2023 the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project was advertised to bid through the Auburn Journal, the City's website, City Hall, and CIPList.com website. Bid responses were due January 18, 2024 at 3:00 P.M. The city received six bids for the construction of the project. Staff reviewed the bids and determined that the bidders were responsible and submitted responsive bids. The city received the following bids, with Hansen Bros. Enterprises determined to be the lowest responsible and responsive bidder in the amount of \$1,729,104.00.

Bidder Name	Bid Amount
Hansen Bros. Enterprises	\$1,729,104.00
McGuire & Hester	\$1,925,801.25
JPB Designs, Inc.	\$1,946,510.00
All American Construction	\$2,084,795.25
B&M Builders	\$2,270,085.00
Lund Construction	\$2,424,424.00
Engineers Construction Estimate	\$2,298,000.00

Fiscal Impact

The original grant application budget and current project estimates are reflected in the chart below:

	Project Funding			
	Grant Application			
		Budget		Estimate 02/28/24
CDBG Grant Funding	\$	3,482,644.00	\$	3,482,644.00
City Match*	\$	572,065.00	\$	572,065.00
Total Funding	\$	4,054,709.00	\$	4,054,709.00
	Project Expenses			
		Grant Application		
		Budget		Estimate 02/28/24
Construction	\$	3,119,363.00	\$	1,988,470.00
Engineering	\$	374,323.00	\$	470,000.00
Inspection	\$	374,323.00	\$	374,323.00
Labor Compliance	\$	96,700.00	\$	96,700.00
General Admin City	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00
General Admin - Consultant	\$	75,000.00	\$	75,000.00
Total Expenses	\$	4,054,709.00	\$	3,019,493.00

^{*}City match is anticipated to be paid by Fund 258 Streets Funding (includes RSTBG and current/future SB1 funding) and Fund 210 – Road Mitigation Fees.

The CDBG Grant is based on actual expenditures (not grant award amount) and the City will be reimbursed only for allowable costs in accordance with CDBG guidelines on the project. Due to the lower than anticipated construction costs, staff will be reviewing project scope and City match percentage requirements with CDBG personnel.

Recommendation

Staff is recommending City Council award and authorize the City Manager to execute a construction contract with Hansen Bros. Enterprises based on their bid proposal with a 15% contingency for a total not to exceed amount of \$1,988,470.00.

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution -2024
- 2. Resolutions 30-2020, 37-2020, 49-2020, 63-2020, 25-2021,
- 3. Agreement with Hansen Bros. Enterprises

Resolution № ___ - 2024

AWARDING AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WITH HANSEN BROS. ENTERPRISES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,729,104.00 WITH A 15% CONTINGENCY FOR A TOTAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$1,988,470.00 FOR THE CDBG ROAD REHABILITATION PROJECT

WHEREAS, in October 2023, the city was notified of the CDBG Grant award letter, dated 10/27/2023, which includes the approved grant amount of \$3,482,644.00; and,

WHEREAS, on December 5, 2023 the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project was advertised to bid through the Auburn Journal, the City's website, City Hall, and CIPList.com website. Bid responses were due January 18, 2024 at 3:00 P.M. The City received six bids for the construction of the project. Staff reviewed the bids and determined that the bidders were responsible and submitted responsive bids; and,

WHEREAS, Hansen Bros. Enterprises was determined to be the lowest responsible and responsive bidder in the amount of \$1,729,104.00; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax awards and authorizes the City Manager to execute a construction contract with Hansen Bros. Enterprises for \$1,729,104.00 with a 15% contingency for a total not to exceed amount of \$1,988,470.00.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28th of February 2024 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:	
ATTEST:	Kim A. Douglass, Mayor
Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk	

Resolution № 30-2020

AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH GHD INC. TO PROVIDE TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING SERVICES FOR THE CDBG ROAD REHABILITATION PROJECT IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$29,612

WHEREAS, On April 22, 2010, the City Council directed staff to prepare a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) application for a Road Rehabilitation project in the amount of \$3,500,000. Staff is in the process of preparing the application; and

WHEREAS, the first step in preparation of the construction drawings is to conduct a detailed field topographic survey of the affected streets; and

WHEREAS, the City has received a Scope of Work and Fee Proposal from the City's contracted City Engineering consultant GHD, Inc. in the amount of \$29,612.00 which staff finds acceptable.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the City Manager to enter into an agreement with GHD Inc. to provide topographic surveying services for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project in an amount not to exceed \$29,612.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 10th of June, 2020 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:

Mendoza, Lomen, Burruss, Douglass

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Fatula

ATTEST:

Will the will

Marnie Mendoza, Mayor

Resolution № 37-2020

AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH CRAWFORD & ASSOCIATES INC. TO PROVIDE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE CDBG ROAD REHABILITATION PROJECT IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$33,875.10

WHEREAS, On April 20, 2020, the City Council directed staff to prepare a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) application for a Road Rehabilitation project in the amount of \$3,500,000; and

WHEREAS, Staff has already submitted for the first phase of the funding in the amount of \$2,754,035; and,

WHEREAS, an integral step in the preparation of the construction drawings is to prepare a Geotechnical Engineering Report; and,

WHEREAS, the City has received a Scope of Work and Fee Proposal from the firm of Crawford & Associates, Inc. in the amount of \$33,875.10 which staff finds acceptable.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax, authorizes the City Manager to enter into an agreement with Crawford & Associates, Inc. to provide Geotechnical Engineering services for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation Project in an amount not to exceed \$33,875.10.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 24th of June 2020 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:

Fatula, Douglass, Burruss, Lomen, Mendoza

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk

amy m. Lind

Marnie Mendoza, Mayor

Resolution № 49-2020

AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH ADAMS ASHBY GROUP, INC. PROVIDING GRANT WRITING, ADMINISTRATION AND IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANT PROGRAMS IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$500,000 FOR A 5-YEAR TERM.

WHEREAS, On May 19, 2020, the City of Colfax issued a Request for Proposals to provide services to the City of Colfax related to Community Development Block Grant and Other State and Federal funding programs including Administration and Labor Standards Compliance Services (State Prevailing Wage and Davis Bacon Compliance); and,

WHEREAS, staff received a total of 2 responses; Contractor Compliance and Monitoring, Inc. and Adams Ashby Group; and,

WHEREAS, Adams Ashby Group, Inc. proposal was reviewed and found to provide the necessary qualifications, references, and costs were within the standards of services as evidenced by the cost reasonable analysis conducted by staff; and,

WHEREAS, all costs to perform the work outlined in the proposal will be funded through awarded grant funds excluding costs for applications.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the City Manager to execute a Professional Services Agreement with Adams Ashby Group, Inc. providing Grant Writing, Administration and Implementation services for State and Federal Grant Programs in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 for a 5-year term.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 12th of August 2020 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:

Mendoza, Lomen, Burruss, Douglass, Fatula

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

Marnie Mendoza, Mayor

Resolution № 63-2020

AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO AMEND THE AGREEMENT FOR CONSULTANT SERVICES WITH GHD INC. FOR TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING SERVICES ASSOCIATED WITH THE FUTURE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PAVEMENT REHABILITATION PROJECT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$5,850 FOR A TOTAL NOT TO EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$35,462

WHEREAS, on June 10, 2020, the City Council approved Resolution 30-2020 which authorized the City Manager to execute an agreement for Consulting Services with GHD Inc. to perform topographic services associated with City streets identified in the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Pavement Rehabilitation application; and,

WHEREAS, the post processing of the electronic data collected in the field is requiring additional effort due to the complexity and number of the data points collected; and,

WHEREAS, staff has received a not to exceed estimate of \$5,850.00 to complete the additional work identified and finds this estimate acceptable.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax, authorizes the City Manager to amend the Agreement for Consulting Services with GHD Inc. for topographic surveying services for the Community Development Block Grant Pavement Rehabilitation project in the not to exceed amount of \$5,850.00 for a total contract not to exceed amount of \$35,462.00.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 28th of October 2020 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES:

Lomen, Burruss, Douglass, Fatula

NOES:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

Mendoza

ATTEST:

Jaclyn Collier, City Clerk

Sean Lomen, Mayor Pro Tem

Resolution № 25-2021

ADOPT RESOLUTION 25-2021 AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT WITH GHD INC. TO PROVIDE ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) ROAD REHABILITATION IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$333,838

WHEREAS, On April 22, 2020, the City Council directed staff to prepare a CDBG application for a Road Rehabilitation Project, which first grant application was submitted to the State Housing and Community Development Department (HCCD) on May 21, 2020; and,

WHEREAS, the first grant application roadway segments included portions of Church Street, Culver Street, School Street, Pleasant Street, and Forest Hill Street, with a total grant request of \$2,954,035; and,

WHEREAS, a second grant request was submitted on July 10, 2020, for portions of Pine Street and the intersection of Culver Street with Oak Ave. in the amount of \$494,109; and,

WHEREAS, since the submittals staff has been coordinating on a date for funding of at least the first grant application and the city has been informed that there are only a few remaining applications ahead of the city's first grant application; and,

WHEREAS, once funding is authorized the city has only ninety (90) days to complete the engineering design documents and have the project ready for bidding.

WHEREAS, the City Council finds and determines that it is in the City's best interests to authorize the City Manager to execute a contract with GHD for final design and bid documents for the projects included in the City's both grant application, anticipating that final HCD approval will soon be received and recognizing the need to timely submit final design and bid documents once final HCD approval is received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the City Manager to execute a Consultant Services Agreement with GHD Inc. for final design and bid documents for the CDBG Road Rehabilitation project included in the City's two grant applications in the amount of \$333,838. The City Council further directs the City Manager not to authorize GHD to begin the design work until such time that funding from the HCCD is received.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 9th day of June 2021 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES: Mendoza, Ackerman, Burruss, Fatula, Lomen

amy m. Lind

NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

Sean Lomen, Mayor

ATTEST:

Amy Lind, Interim City Clerk

Resolution № 18-2023

AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO AMEND THE GHD BUDGET FOR ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) ROAD REHABILITATION IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$65,550.

WHEREAS, On April 22, 2020, the City Council directed staff to prepare a CDBG application for a Road Rehabilitation Project, which first grant application was submitted to the State Housing and Community Development Department (HCCD) on May 21, 2020; and,

WHEREAS, the first grant application roadway segments included portions of Church Street, Culver Street, School Street, Pleasant Street, and Forest Hill Street, with a total grant request of \$2,954,035; and,

WHEREAS, a second grant request was submitted on July 10, 2020, for portions of Pine Street and the intersection of Culver Street with Oak Ave. in the amount of \$494,109; and,

WHEREAS, since the submittals staff has been coordinating on a date for funding of at least the first grant application and the city has been informed that there are only a few remaining applications ahead of the city's first grant application; and,

WHEREAS, once funding is authorized the city has only ninety (90) days to complete the engineering design documents and have the project ready for bidding.

WHEREAS, the City Council approved Resolution 25-2021 authorizing the City Manager to enter into agreement with GHD for Engineering Design Services for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Road Rehabilitation in an amount not to exceed \$333,838.

WHEREAS, the City Council finds and determines that it is in the City's best interests to approve a budget amendment with GHD for final design and bid documents for the projects included in the City's grant applications, anticipating that final HCD approval will soon be received and recognizing the need to timely submit final design and bid documents once final HCD approval is received.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the City Council of the City of Colfax authorizes the City Manager to amend the GHD budget for Engineering Design Services for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Road Rehabilitation in an amount not to exceed \$65,550.

THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION WAS DULY AND REGULARLY ADOPTED at the Special Meeting of the City Council of the City of Colfax held on the 8th day of June 2023 by the following vote of the Council:

AYES: Lomen, Douglass, Burruss

NOES: ABSTAIN:

ABSENT: Ackerman

ATTEST:

Marguerite Bailey, City Clerk

Trinity Burruss, Mayor

AGREEMENT FOR CONTRACT SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into on this 28th **day of February, 2024** by and between the City of Colfax, a municipal corporation of the State of California ("City") and Hansen Bros. Enterprises ("Contractor".)

RECITALS

- A. The City desires to retain Contractor to provide the Services set forth in detail in Exhibit A hereto (the "Services") subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- B. Contractor is duly licensed and sufficiently experienced to undertake and perform the Services in a skilled and workmanlike manner and desires to do so in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the City and Contractor agree as follows:

Section 1. Services.

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Contractor shall furnish and perform all of the Services described in detail in Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Services") to the satisfaction of the City. Contractor shall not perform any work exceeding the scope of the Services described in Exhibit A without prior written authorization from the City.

Section 2. Time of Completion.

Contractor's schedule for performance of the Services is set forth in Exhibit A hereto which is incorporated herein by this reference. Contractor shall commence performance of the Services promptly upon receipt of written notice from the City to proceed. Performance of the Services shall progress and conclude in accordance with the schedule set forth in Exhibit A. During the performance of the Services, Contractor shall provide the City with written progress reports at least once each month and at such additional intervals as City may from time to time request.

Section 3. Compensation.

A. Except as may otherwise be provided in Exhibit A or elsewhere in this Agreement or its exhibits, Contractor shall invoice City once each month for the Services performed during the preceding month. Such invoices shall itemize all charges in such detail as may reasonably be required by City in the usual course of City business but shall include at least (i) the date of performance of each of the Services, (ii) identification of the person who performed the Services, (iii) a detailed description of the Services performed on each date, (iv) the hourly rate at which the Services on each date are charged, (v) an itemization of all costs incurred and (vi) the total charges for the Services for the month invoiced. As long as the Contractor performs the Services to the

satisfaction of the City, the City shall pay the Contractor an all inclusive compensation that shall not exceed the amount as detailed in Exhibit A except pursuant to an authorized written change order issued pursuant to Section 15 of this Agreement before the Services requiring additional compensation are performed. City shall pay Contractor no later than thirty (30) days after approval of the monthly invoice by City's staff.

- B. The Contractor's compensation for the Services shall be full compensation for all indirect and direct personnel, materials, supplies, equipment and services incurred by the Contractor and used in carrying out or completing the Services. Payments shall be in accordance with the payment schedule established in Exhibit A or elsewhere in this Agreement or its exhibits.
- C. The City shall have the right to receive, upon request, documentation substantiating charges billed to the City pursuant to this Agreement. The City shall have the right to perform an audit of the Contractor's relevant records pertaining to the charges.
- D. Any Services performed more than sixty (60) days prior to the date upon which they are invoiced to the City shall not be compensable.

Section 4. Professional Ability; Standard of Quality.

City has relied upon the professional training and ability of Contractor to perform the Services described in Exhibit A as a material inducement to enter into this Agreement. Contractor shall therefore provide properly skilled professional and technical personnel to perform all Services under this Agreement. All Services performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall be in a skillful, workmanlike manner in accordance with applicable legal requirements and shall meet the standard of quality ordinarily to be expected of competent professionals in Contractor's field of expertise.

Section 5. Indemnification.

Contractor shall hold harmless and indemnify, including without limitation the cost to defend, the City and its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, costs or liability that arise out of, or pertain to, or relate to the negligence, recklessness or willful misconduct of Contractor and/or its agents in the performance of the Services. This indemnity does not apply to liability for damages for death or bodily injury to persons, injury to property, or other loss, arising from the sole negligence, willful misconduct or material defects in design by the City or its agents, servants employees or independent contractors other than Contractor who are directly responsible to the City, or arising from the active negligence of the City officers, agents, employees or volunteers

Section 6. Insurance.

Without limiting Contractor's indemnification obligations provided for above, Contractor shall take out before beginning performance of the Services and maintain at all times during the life of this Agreement the following policies of insurance with insurers possessing a Best rating of not less than

A. Contractor shall not allow any subcontractor, professional or otherwise, to commence work on any subcontract until all insurance required of the Contractor has also been obtained by the subcontractor.

- A. Workers' Compensation Coverage. Statutory Workers' Compensation insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance to cover its employees. In the alternative, Contractor may rely on a self-insurance program to meet its legal requirements as long as the program of self-insurance complies fully with the provisions of the California Labor Code. Contractor shall also require all subcontractors, if such are authorized by the City, to similarly provide Workers' Compensation insurance as required by the Labor Code of the State of California for all of the subcontractor's employees. All Workers' Compensation policies shall be endorsed with the provision that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, or cancelled until thirty (30) days prior written notice has been provided to City by the insurer. The Workers' Compensation insurance shall also contain a provision whereby the insurance company agrees to waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its elected or appointed officials, officers, agents, and employees for losses paid under the terms of such policy which arise from the Services performed by the insured for the City.
- B. General Liability Coverage. General liability insurance, including personal injury and property damage insurance for all activities of the Contractor and its subcontractors, if such are authorized by the City, arising out of or in connection with the Services. The insurance shall be written on a comprehensive general liability form and include a broad form comprehensive general liability endorsement. In the alternative, the City will accept, in satisfaction of these requirements, commercial general liability coverage which is equivalent to the comprehensive general liability form and a broad form comprehensive general liability endorsement. The insurance shall be in an amount of not less than \$1 million combined single limit personal injury and property damage for each occurrence. The insurance shall be occurrence based insurance. General liability coverage written on a claims made basis shall not be acceptable absent prior written authorization from the City.
- C. <u>Automobile Liability Coverage</u>. Automobile liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for all activities of the Contractor arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, including coverage for owned, hired and non-owned vehicles, in an amount of not less than \$1 million combined single limit for each occurrence.
- D. <u>Policy Endorsements</u>. Each general liability and automobile liability insurance policy shall be endorsed with the following provisions:
 - 1. The City, and its elected or appointed officials, employees and agents shall be named as insureds or additional insureds with regard to damages and defenses of claims arising from activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor.
 - 2. The insurance afforded by each policy shall apply separately to each insured who is seeking coverage or against whom a claim is made or a suit is brought, except with

respect to the insurer's limits of liability.

- 3. The insurance shall be primary insurance as respects the City and its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees and agents. Any other insurance maintained by the City or its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees, agents or volunteers shall be in excess of this insurance and shall not contribute with it.
- 4. The insurance shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been provided to the City.
- 5. Any failure to comply with the reporting requirements of any policy shall not affect coverage provided to the City, its elected or appointed officers, officials, employees, or agents.
- E. <u>Professional Liability Coverage</u>. If required by the City, Contractor shall also take out and maintain professional liability, errors and omissions insurance in an amount not less than \$1 million. The professional liability insurance policy shall be endorsed with a provision stating that it shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days written notice has been provided to the City.
- F. <u>Insurance Certificates and Endorsements</u>. Prior to commencing the Services under this Agreement, Contractor shall submit to the City documentation evidencing the required insurance signed by the insurance agent and the companies named. This documentation shall be on forms which are acceptable to the City and shall include all required endorsements and verify that coverage is actually in effect. This Agreement shall not be effective until the required insurance forms and endorsements are submitted to and approved by the City. Failure to provide these forms within the time period specified by City may result in the award of this Agreement to another Contractor should the City, in its sole discretion, decide to do so. Current certification of insurance shall be kept on file with the City at all times during the term of this Agreement.
- G. <u>Deductible and Self-Insured Retentions</u>. Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by City.
- H. <u>Termination of Insurance</u>. If the City receives notification that Contractor's insurance will be suspended, voided, cancelled or reduced in coverage or in limits, and if the Contractor does not provide for either the reinstatement of that insurance or for the furnishing of alternate insurance containing all of the terms and provisions specified above prior to the termination of that insurance, City may either terminate this Agreement for that breach, or City may secure the required insurance to satisfy the conditions of this Agreement and deduct the cost thereof from compensation which would otherwise be due and payable to the Contractor for Services rendered under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 7. Subcontracts.

Contractor may not subcontract any portion of the Services without the written authorization of City. If City consents to a subcontract, Contractor shall be fully responsible to the City and third parties for all acts or omissions of the subcontractor to which the Services or any portion thereof are subcontracted. Nothing in this Agreement shall create any contractual relationship between City and any subcontractor, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of the City to pay or cause the payment of any monies due to any such subcontractor except as otherwise is required by law.

Section 8. Assignment.

Contractor shall not assign any right or obligation under this Agreement without the City's prior written consent. Any attempted assignment of any right or obligation under this Agreement without the City's prior written consent shall be void.

Section 9. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement represents the entire understanding of City and Contractor as to those matters contained herein. No prior oral or written understanding shall be of any force or effect with respect to those matters covered herein. This Agreement may not be modified or altered except in writing signed by both parties.

Section 10. Jurisdiction.

This Agreement shall be administered and interpreted under the laws of the State of California. Jurisdiction over any litigation arising from this Agreement shall be in the Superior Court of the State of California with venue in Placer County, California.

Section 11. Suspension of Services.

Upon written request by Contractor, City may suspend, in writing, all or any portion of the Services if unforeseen circumstances beyond the control of the City and Contractor make normal progress of the Services impossible, impractical or infeasible. Upon written City approval to suspend performance of the Services, the time for completion of the Services shall be extended by the number of days performance of the Services is suspended.

Section 12. Termination of Services.

City may at any time, at its sole discretion, terminate all or any portion of the Services and this Agreement upon seven (7) days written notice to Contractor. Upon receipt of notice of termination, Contractor shall stop performance of the Services at the stage directed by City. Contractor shall be entitled to payment within thirty (30) days for Services performed up to the date of receipt of the written notice of termination. Contractor shall not be entitled to payment for any Services performed after the receipt of the notice of termination unless such payment is authorized in advance in writing by the City.

Should Contractor fail to perform any of the obligations required of Contractor within the time and in the manner provided for under the terms of this Agreement, or should Contractor violate any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, City may terminate this Agreement by providing Contractor with seven (7) days written notice of such termination. The Contractor shall be compensated for all Services performed prior to the date of receipt of the notice of termination. However, the City may deduct from the compensation which may be owed to Contractor the amount of damage sustained or estimated by City resulting from Contractor's breach of this Agreement.

Contractor's obligations pursuant to Sections 5 and 6 of this Agreement shall survive termination, and continue in effect for as long as necessary to fulfill the purposes of Sections 5 and 6.

Section 13. Independent Contractor.

Contractor shall in all respects be an independent contractor and not an agent or employee of City. Contractor has and shall retain the right to exercise full control and supervision of the means and methods of performing the Services. Contractor shall receive no premium or enhanced pay for Services normally understood as overtime; nor shall Contractor receive holiday pay, sick leave, administrative leave or pay for any other time not actually expended in the performance of the Services. It is intended by the parties that Contractor shall not be eligible for benefits and shall receive no compensation from the City, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. Contractor shall submit completed W-9 and Report of Independent Contractor forms upon execution of this Agreement and prior to the payment of any compensation hereunder.

Section 14. Ownership of Documents.

Within thirty (30) days after the Contractor substantially completes performance of the Services, or within thirty (30) days after the termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall deliver to the City all files, records, materials and documents drafted or prepared by Contractor's in the performance of the Services. It is expressly understood and agreed that all such files, records, materials and documents are the property of the City and not the property of the Contractor. All finished and unfinished reports, plans, studies, documents and other writings prepared by and for Contractor, its officers, employees and agents in the course of performing the Services shall become the sole property of the City upon payment to Contractor for the Services, and the City shall have the exclusive right to use such materials in its sole discretion without further compensation to Contractor or to any other party. Contractor shall, at Contractor's expense, provide such reports, plans, studies, documents and writings to City or any party the City may designate, upon written request. Contractor may keep file copies of all documents prepared for City. Use of any such documents by the City for projects that are not the subject of this Agreement or for purposes beyond the scope of the Services shall be at the City's sole risk without legal liability or expense to Contractor.

Section 15. Changes and/or Extra Work.

Only the City Council may authorize extra and/or changed Services, modification of the time of completion of the Services, or additional compensation for the tasks to be performed by Contractor. Contractor expressly recognizes that other City personnel are without authorization to order extra and/or changed Services or to obligate the City to the payment of additional compensation. The failure of Contractor to secure the prior written authorization for such extra and/or changed Services shall constitute a waiver of any and all right to adjustment in the contract price due to such unauthorized Services, and Contractor thereafter shall not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever for the performance of such extra or changed Services. In the event Contractor and City agree that extra and/or changed Services are required, or that additional compensation shall be awarded to Contractor for performance of the Services under this Agreement, a supplemental agreement providing for such compensation shall be prepared and shall be executed by the Contractor and the necessary City officials before the extra and/or changed Services are provided.

Section 16. Compliance with Federal, State and Local Laws.

Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations affecting the Services, including without limitation laws requiring licensing and prohibiting discrimination in employment because of race, creed, color, sex, age, marital status, physical or mental disability, national origin or other prohibited bases. City shall not be responsible or liable for Contractor's failure to comply with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, rules or regulations.

Section 17. Retention of Records.

Contractor and any subcontractors authorized by the terms of this Agreement shall keep and maintain full and complete documentation and accounting records, employees' time sheets, and correspondence pertaining to the Services, and Contractor shall make such documents available for review and/or audit by City and City's representatives at all reasonable times during performance of the Services and for at least four (4) years after completion of the Services and/or termination of this Agreement.

Section 18. Alternative Dispute Resolution

A. Before resorting to mediation, arbitration or other legal process, the primary contacts of the parties shall meet and confer and attempt to amicably resolve any dispute arising from or relating to this Agreement subject to the following provisions. Any party desiring to meet and confer shall so advise the other party pursuant to a written notice. Within 15 days after provision of that written notice by the party desiring to meet and confer, the primary contacts for each party shall meet in person and attempt to amicably resolve their dispute. Each primary contact, or the person acting in their absence with full authority to resolve the dispute, shall attend the meeting and shall be prepared to devote an entire day thereto. If any dispute remains unresolved at the end of the meeting, any party to this Agreement shall have the right to invoke the mediation process provided for in the subparagraph B below.

Page 7

- B. Subject to the provisions of subparagraph A, any dispute that remains unresolved after the meet and confer shall immediately be submitted to non-binding neutral mediation, before a mutually acceptable, neutral retired judge or justice at the Sacramento Office of the Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Service ("JAMS"). If within five days after the meet and confer the parties are unable to agree upon the selection of a neutral mediator, then the first available retired judge or justice at the Sacramento office of JAMS shall serve as the neutral mediator. The parties agree to commit to at least one full day to the mediation process. Additionally, to expedite the resolution of any dispute that is not resolved by mediation, the parties agree to each bring to the neutral mediation a list of at least five neutral arbitrators, including their resumes, whose availability for an arbitration hearing within 30 days after the mediation has been confirmed.
- C. If mediation is unsuccessful, before the mediation concludes, the parties shall mediate the selection of a neutral arbitrator to assist in the resolution of their dispute. If the parties are unable to agree on an arbitrator, the parties agree to submit selection of an arbitrator to the mediator, whose decision shall be binding on the parties. In that case, the mediator shall select a neutral arbitrator from the then active list of retired judges or justices at the Sacramento Office of the JAMS. The arbitration shall be conducted pursuant to the provisions of the California Arbitration Act, sections 1280-1294.2 of the California Code of Civil Procedure. In such case, the provisions of Code of Civil Procedure Section 1283.05 and 1283.1 shall apply and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- D. This section 18 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement. If there is no Sacramento office of JAMS, then the office of JAMS closest to the City shall be used instead of a Sacramento office.

Section 19. Severability.

The provisions of this Agreement are severable. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid by an arbitrator or by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect unless amended or modified by the mutual written consent of the parties.

Section 20. Entire Agreement; Amendment.

This Agreement, including all exhibits hereto, constitutes the complete and exclusive expression of the understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. All prior written and oral communications, including correspondence, drafts, memoranda, and representations, are superseded in total by this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended or extended from time to time only by written agreement of the parties hereto.

Section 21. Time of the Essence.

Time is of the essence in the performance of the Services. The Contractor will perform its Services with due and reasonable diligence consistent with sound professional practices and shall devote

such time to the performance of the Services as may be necessary for their timely completion.

Section 22. Written Notification.

Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval or communications that either party desires or is required to give to the other party shall be in writing and either served personally or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid and addressed as follows. Either party may change its address by notifying the other party in writing of the change of address. Notice shall be deemed communicated within two business days from the time of mailing if mailed within the State of California as provided in this Section.

If to City: City of Colfax 33 S. Main Street

Colfax, CA 95713

If to Contractor: Hansen Bros. Enterprises

PO Box 1599

Grass Valley, CA 95945-1599

Section 23. Execution.

This Agreement may be executed in original counterparts, each of which shall constitute one and the same instrument and shall become binding upon the parties when at least one original counterpart is signed by both parties hereto. In proving this Agreement, it shall not be necessary to produce or account for more than one such counterpart.

Section 24. Successors. This Agreement shall be binding on and inure to the benefit of the respective parties hereto except to the extent of any contrary provision in this Agreement.

Section 25. Attorney's Fees. If any party to this Agreement commences legal proceedings to enforce any of its terms or to recover damages for its breach, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees, costs and the expenses of expert witnesses, including any such fees costs and expenses incurred on appeal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby have executed this Agreement on the day first above written:

CITY	CONTRACTOR	
Signature	Signature	

Printed Name	Printed Name
Title	Title
Date	Date
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
City Attorney	